JILLING LANGALOTTA IRON ORE BLOCK

Over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per ਸ਼ਹਿੰਸ in Village Jalahuri, Jurudi, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and Bajta Reserve Forest under Barbil Tahasil of Keonjhar district of Odisha

MINING PLAN

(For the period from 2020-21 to 2024-25)

Under Rule 16 (1) of Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbons Energy Minerals) Concession Rule, 2016

PROGRESSIVE MINE CLOSURE PLAN

Under Rule 23 of Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 2017

Lessee Details	Odisha Mining Corporation Limited OMC House, Bhubaneswar - 751001, District: Khurda, State: Odisha E-mail: info@orissamining.com Tel: 0674-2377400 & 2377401, Fax No: (0674) 2580145/020
ML Area	Lease Area: 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR) Govt Land: 74.557 Ha Forest Land: 342.199 Ha Pvt. Land: 39.261 Ha
Category of Mine: Fully Mechanised (FM)	Date of Execution of the ML: 11.01.2021 Date of Expiry of the ML: 10.01.2031 Lease Period: 10 Years
Registration no under Ru	tle 45 of MCDR 2017: IBM/4269/2011

TEXT

Prepared by Qualified Persons

Sri Saroj Kumar Prusty, B. E in Mining Engineering Sri Rabindra Mohanty, M. Sc in Geology



Mine Code No: 300RI08125



Odisha Mining Corporation Limited OMC House, Bhubaneswar - 751001, OPPORTUNITIES District: Khurda, State: Odisha



भारत संस्कृत Government of India साम संग्रहण Ministry of Mines आगरीण साम स्मृते Indian Burgau of Mines लेगीय साम जिपेयक के कार्याजय Office of the Regional Comproller of Mines



8Y REGD PARCEL Phone 0674-7352463 Felo Fax 0874-2057490 Ermetra brodennesheer@Hom.gov.in Phot No. 140, Pakharipat BNUBAMEEWAR-751020

Date: 19.03.2021

No. MP/A/37-ORI/BHU/2020-21

सेवामे

The Managing Director & Nominated Owner, M/s Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd, OMC House, Bhubaneswar -751001

বিপম: Approval of Mining Plan of Jilling-Langalotta Iron Ore Mine along with Progressive Mine Closure Plan (PMCP), over an area of 456.037 ha (As per DGPS)/ 456.100 ha (As per RoR) in Keonjhar district of Odisha State, submitted by M/s Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd under Rule 16 of Mineral Concession Rules, 2016.

संदर्भ:- i) Your letter No. 3120/OMC/PMC/2021 dated 25.02.2021.

- ii) This office letter of even no. dated 26,02,2021.
- iii) This office letter of even no. dated 26.02.2021 addressed to the Director of Mines, Govt. of Odisha, copy endorsed to you.
- iv) This office letter of even no. dated 04.03.2021.
- v) Your letter No. 3706/OMC/PMC/2021 dated 10.03.2021.

महोदय.

In exercise of the power delegated to me vide Gazette Notification No. S.O. 1857(E) dated 18.05.2016, I hereby <u>Approve</u> the Mining Plan including Progressive Mine Closure Plan of Jilling-Langalotta fron Ore Mine over an area of 456.037 ha (As per DGPS)/456.100 ha (As per RoR) of M/s Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd in Keonjhar district of Odisha State submitted under Rule 16 of Mineral Concession Rules, 2016. This approval is subject to the following conditions:

- I. The Mining Plan is approved without prejudice to any other law applicable to the mine area from time to time whether made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority and without prejudice to any order or direction from any court of competent jurisdiction.
- II. The proposals shown on the plates and/or given in the document is based on the lease map /sketch submitted by the applicant/ lessee and is applicable from the date of approval.
- III. It is clarified that the approval of aforesaid Mining Plan does not in any way imply the approval of the Government in terms of any other provision of Mines & Minerals (Development & Regulation) Act, 1957, or the Mineral Concession Rules, 2016 and any other laws including Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 or the rules made there under, Mines Act, 1952 and Rule & Regulations made there under.
- IV. Indian Bureau of Mines has not undertaken verification of the mining lease boundary on the ground and does not undertake any responsibility regarding

- correctness of the boundaries of the leasehold shown on the ground with reference to lease map & other plans furnished by the applicant / lessee.
- V. At any stage, if it is observed that the information famished, data incorporated in the document are incorrect or misrepresent facts, the approval of the document shall be revoked with immediate effect.
- VI. If this approval conflicts with any other law or court order/ Direction under any statute, it shall be revoked immediately.
- VII. The Mining Plan has been processed based on Geological Report without field verification. Deficiencies/ discrepancies observed if any during the inspection will be communicated which should be incorporated in the Mining Plan by way of modification.

मवदीय/ yours faithfully,

Each - One copy of of Mining Plan

क्षेत्रीय खान नियंत्रक / Regional Controller of Mines

Copy for kind information to:-

 The Director of Mines, Directorate of Mines, Government of Odisha, Heads of the Department Building, Bhubaneswar— 751001, Odisha along with one copy of Mining Plan by REGISTERED PARCEL.

2. Shri Saroj Kumar Prusty & Shri Rabindra Mohanty, M/s Odisha Mining

Corporation Ltd, OMC House, Bhubaneswar -75100).

(HARKESH MEENA)

क्षेत्रीय खान नियंत्रक / Regional Controller of Mines





INDEX

Chauten	Doggwinting	Page		
Chapter	Description	From	To	
	Introduction			
1.0	General	1	6	
2.0	Location and Accessibility	7	10	
3.0	Details of Approved Mining Plan / Scheme of Mining	11	11	
	Part A			
1.0	Geology & Exploration	12	70	
	Mining			
2.0	A. Opencast Mining	71	98	
	B. Underground Mining	91	91	
3.0	Mine Drainage	99	100	
4.0	Stacking of Mineral Reject /Sub grade Material and Disposal of Waste	101	104	
5.0	Use of Mineral and Mineral Reject	105	1.06	
6.0	Processing of ROM and Mineral Reject	107	108	
7.0	Others	109	110	
8.0	Progressive Mine Closure Plan under Rule 23 of MCDR 2017	1.1.1	120	
	Part B			
9.0	Certificates / Undertakings/ Consents	Enclosed		
10.0	Plans and Sections	Attached as separate volum		
11.0	Annexure	Attached as separate volur		

Saroi Kumar Prusty

Rabindra Mohanty

Lugari



Mining Plan &
Progressive Mine Closure Rep

LIST OF PLATES

Si. No	Description	Plate No.	Scale
1	Key Plan	Plate No - 1	1:50000
2	DGPS Map of Jilling Langalota Iron Ore ML	Plate no - 2	16" : 1 Mile
3	Surface Plan	Plate No - 3	1 : 4000
4	Geological Plan	Plate No - 4	1:4000
5	Geological Cross Sections	Plate No 5A to 1	1:4000
6	Geological L-V Section	Plate No 5J	1:4000
7	Year wise Pit Development Plans for 5 Years	Plate No – 6A to F	1:2000
8	Year wise Pit Development Sections for 5 Years	Plate No – 7A to F	1:2000
9	Conceptual Plan	Plate No - 8	1:4000
10	Conceptual Sections	Plate No - 9	1:4000
11	Environmental Plan	Plate No - 10	1;5000
12	Reclamation Plan	Plate No - 11	1:4000
13	Financial Assurance Plan	Plate No - 12	1;4000
14	Geo-referenced Mining Lease map superimposed on latest high-resolution satellite image.	Plate No - 13	16" : 1 Mile

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Rabindra Mohanty

വരുവേ



Mining Plan & Progressive Mijf

LIST OF ANNEXURES

		7. OF IMPA
Annexure No	Description	TRANSE NO
Annexure - 1	Copy of List of Board of Directors.	1-1
Annexure - 2	Copy of Board resolution on appointment of nominated owner.	2-2
Аллехиго - 3	Copy of Photo Id & Address proof of the Nominated Owner.	3-5
Алпехиге - 4	Copy of Certificate of Incorporation.	6-6
Алпехиге - 5	Copy of Qualification & Experience of Qualified Persons.	7-13
	Copy of Order No. F.No. 4/1/2020-M.VI dated 05.01,2021 issued by	14-19
Annexure - 6	the Central Government reserving the mine in favour of Odisha	
	Mining Corporation Limited for a period of 10 years.	
<u> </u>	Copy of notification no. 299/SM dated 11.01.2021 of State	20-34
_ }	Government of Odisha reserving Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore block in	
Annexure - 7	Keonjhar district of Odisha state in favour of Odisha Mining	
1	Corporation Limited for a period of 10 years.	
	Copy of Letter of Intent (LoI) issued by State Government vide letter	35-38
Annexure - 8	No. 307/SM dated 11.01.2021 for grant of mining lease to Odisha	
	Mining Corporation Limited for a period of 10 years.	
	Copy of Order No. 317/SM dated 11,01,2021 of State Government	39-42
	transferring all the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licensees and	
Annexure - 9	the likes vested with the previous lessee in favour of Odisha Mining	
	Corporation Limited for a period of 2 years.	
	Copy of Order No 338/SM dated 11.01.2021 of State Government of	43-50
	Odisha granting the mining lease for Iron ore in favour of Odisha	
4	Mining Corporation in respect of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore block	
Annexure - 10	over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR)	
ļ	in village Guali, Panduliposi etc under Barbil Tahasil of Keonjhar	
}	district for a period of 10 (ten) years.	
Annexure - 11	Copy of Mining Lease Deed executed on 11.01.2021.	51-103
Annexure - 12	Copy of Mineral Block Summery Report available in MSTC website.	104-108
Annexure - 13	Copy of Environment Clearance	109-118
Annexure - 14	Copy of Land Schedule	119-149
Annexure - 15	Copy of Forest Clearance	150-153
Annexure - 16	Copy of the Consent to Operate from SPCB	154-167_
Annexure - 17	Copy of the Surface Rights	168-170
Annexure - 18	Copy of Surveyor Certificate	171-171
Annexure - 1.9	Copy of NOC from CGWA for drawl of ground water.	172-173
Annexure - 20	Copy of Permission to prepare plans on scale other than prescribed	174-174
		1

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Rabindra Mohanty

. 484 ...



Mining Plan & Progressive Mike, Clasifie He

\-\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	/\$ /\$
Details of calculation for ROM/ Saleable Ore/ Mineral Reject 🗞	175-184 *
Waste for first five years.	OV. 05 1801 A
Process Flow & Material Balance Chart.	71.83 32
Pre-Feasibility Study Report	186-202
Photographs showing land use and environmental status of the area.	203-205
Copy of Financial Assurance in the form of Bank Guarantee.	205-213
Copy of Geological Report as supplied by the State Attached a	as Separate
Government. Vol	ume
	Process Flow & Material Balance Chart. Pre-Feasibility Study Report Photographs showing land use and environmental status of the area. Copy of Financial Assurance in the form of Bank Guarantee. Copy of Geological Report as supplied by the State Attached a

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Rabindra Mohanty

LUBER



CONSENT LETTER / UNDERTAKING / CERTIFICATE FROM THE LESSEE

1. The Mining Plan in respect of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block of Odisha Mining Corporation Light of over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR) in Village Jalahuri, Jarugi, Brospeti, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baitrani Reserve Forest in Barbil Taluka of Keonjardustrief of Odisha state submitted under Rule 36(1) of Minerals (Other than Atomic and Hydro Carbon Pineral Minerals) Concession Rule, 2016 has been prepared by following Qualified Persons namely Sri Saroj Kumar Prusty, Sr Manager (Mining) & Sri Rabindra Mohanty, Manager (Geology) of OMC Ltd Jointly.

This is to request the Regional Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar, to make any further correspondence regarding any correction of the Mining Plan with the said qualified person at their addresses below.

Sri Saroj Kumar Prusty Sr Manager (Mining), OMC House, Post Box No 34, Bhubaneswar, Odiska - 751,001 Phone: (0674), 2399950

Fax: (0674) 2391629, 2396889, Email: sprusty@adishamining.in Sri Rabindra Mohanty Manager (Geology), OMC House, Post Box No 34, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751001 Phone: (0674), 2399950

Fax: (0674) 2391629, 2396889, Email: rmohanty@odishamining.in

We hereby undertake that all modifications / updating as made in the said Mining Plan by the said qualified person be deemed to have been made with our knowledge and consent and shall be acceptable on us and binding in all respects.

- It is certified that the CCOM's Circular no. 2/2010 will be implemented and complied with when an authorized agency is approved by the State Government.
- 3. It is certified that the Progressive Mine Closure Plan prepared under Rule 23 of MCDR, 2017 of Jilling Langulotta Iron Ore Block of Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR) complies with all statutory rules, regulations, orders made by the Central or State Government, statutory organization, court etc. which have been taken into consideration and wherever any specific permission is required the lessee will approach the concerned authorities. The information furnished in the Progressive Mine Closure Plan is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and records.
- 4. The provisions of Mines Act, Rules and Regulations made there under have been observed in the Mining Plan of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per Rok) in Village Jalahuri, Jurudi, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baitrani Reserve Forest in Barbil Taluka of Keonjhar district of Odisha state belonging to Odisha Mining Corporation Limited and where specific permissions are required, the applicant will approach the DGMS. Further, standards prescribed by DGMS in respect of miner's health will be strictly implemented.

Place: Bhubaneswar

Date: 05.03.2021

Managing Director & Nominated Owner
Odisha Mining Corporation Limited
OMC House, Bhubaneswar

The Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd.

Tel: 0674-2377400/2377401, Fax: 0674-2396889, 2391629, www.omcltd.in

CIN: U131000R1956SGC000313



Mining Plan & Progressive Miné

CERTIFICATE FROM THE QUALIFIED PERSONS

The provisions of the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, the been observed in the preparation of the Mining Plan for Jilling Langalotta from Ore Block over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR) of Odisha Mining Corporation Limited in village Jalahuri, Jurudi, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baitrani Reserve Forest in Barbil Taluka of Keonjhar district of Odisha state and whenever specific permissions are required, the applicant will approach the concerned authorities of Indian Bureau of Mines.

The information furnished in the Mining Plan is true and correct to the best of our knowledge.

Saroj Kumar Prusty Qualified Person Rabindra Mohanty

Qualified Person

Place: Bhubaneswar Date: 09.03.2021

Şaroj Kumar Prusty

Rabindra Mohanty

nBc



Mining Plan & Progressive Min

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Odisha Mining Corporation is a Gold category state PSU, Govt of Odisha and one of the fastest growing mining companies in India. The major minerals mined by OMC are chrome, iron, manganese & bauxite ore which cater to the requirement of mineral based industries such as steel, sponge iron, pig iron, ferro-manganese, ferro-chrome, aluminum etc. both in India as well as overseas. To a large extend, OMC provides the ore and fulfills the commitment of the State Government.

Pursuance to the order No. F.No. 4/1/2020-M.VI dated 05.01.2021 of the Central Government, the Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore block in Keonjhar district of Odisha state has been reserved in favour of Odisha Mining Corporation Limited for a period of 10 years vide notification No. 299/SM dated 11.01.2021 of State Government. Refer Annexure 6 & 7.

Letter of Intent vide letter No. 307/SM dated 11.01.2021 for grant of mining lease for a period of 10 years has been issued to Odisha Mining Corporation Limited by Government of Odisha. Refer अनुमोदित APPROVE()

Vide order No. 317/SM dated 11.01.2021 all the valid rights, approvals, clearances, licensees and the likes vested with the previous lessee has been transferred in favour of Odisha Mining Corporation Limited for a period of 2 years by Government of Odisha. Refer Annexure 9.

Vide order No 338/SM dated 11.01.2021, Government of Odisha granted the mining lease for iron ore in favour of Odisha Mining Corporation in respect of Jilling Langiotta From Ore Block over an area of 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR) in village (2001) Brough, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baltrani Reserve Forest under Baron Jajang and district for a period of 10 (ten) years. Refer Annexure 10.

Accordingly, the Mining Lease Deed has been executed on 11.01.202

Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is located in village Jalahuri, Jurudi, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baitrani Reserve Forest in Barbil Taluka of Keonjhar district of Odlsha state between Latitude & Longitude 21056'37.5297" to 2108'53.4158" N; 85025'08.8832" to 850 26'37.1370" E and is covered by survey of India topo-sheet no. 73F/8 & 73G/5. Refer Key Plan at Plate No 1.

As the block has been reserved by Central Government in exercise of power under section 17A(2) of the MMDR Act read with section 20A, there is no provision of Mine Development and Production Agreement (MDPA) made.

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabin Ira Mohanty

PASE YOU TAN



Mining Plan & Progressive M

STATUS OF CLEARANCES:

As per Section 8B of the MMDR Act, 1957, and vide order No. 307/SM dated 1101.2021 of Government of Odisha, the Jilling_Langalotta Iron Ore Block deemed to have acquired all valid rights/ approvals/ clearances/ licenses and the like of the previous lessee for a period of two years.

Environmental Clearance:

Environmental Clearance for 6.28 MTPA of Iron Ore has been obtained by the previous lessee vide Ministry of Environment & Forest's letter J-11015/959/2007-IA-II (M) dated the 07 June 2012. Refer Annexure 13.

The lease has been executed on 11.01.2021, which forms the first year of the plan period i.e 2020-21 during which a production of 0.5 Million Tonnes has been considered. For the second year of the plan period i.e 2021-22 an existing EC capacity of 6.28 MTPA has been proposed. From third year onwards a production capacity of 10 MTPA has been proposed for the balance three years of the plan period i.e 2022-23, 2023-24 and 2024-25. Hence revised Environmental clearance for the enhanced quantity will be applied. Similarly lessed shall obtain requisite statutory clearances from different statutory authorities and also shall execute an amendment to the lease deed as per provision in para 2.4 of executed lease deed.

Forest Clearance;

Stage-If Forest Clearance has been obtained from MoEF & CC on 08.10.2014 vide letter no-F.No.8-49/98-FC(pt.) over an area of 342.602 Ha of forest land in respect of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block situated in Keonjhar district, Odisha. Refer Annexure 15.

Consents from SPCB:

Consent for discharge of sewage and trade effluent under section 25/26 of the water (PCP) Act 1974 and for operation of the existing plant under Section 21 of Air (PCP) Act 1981 have been received from State Pollution Control Board, Odisha vide Letter No- 2127/IND-I-CON-248 dt. 26.02.2018. Refer Annexure 16.

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabin**d**ra Mohanty

rage z or ±zo



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closur

SI No	Details	Description —————
roduct		
1	Iron Ore (ROM)	6.28 MTPA
Details o	of Mineral Handling Plants/Units	
1	Railway siding towards Jajang section of the mine lease area	
2	Stationary Crusher Plant (In pit plant)	1 x 300 TPH
3	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-1)	1 x 300 TPH
–	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-2)	1 x 200 TPH
·· <u> </u>	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-3)	1 x 300 TPH
6	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-5)	1 x 200 TPH
7 -	Mobile Crusher Plant	1 x 400 TPH
8	Stationary Screening Plant	1 x 50 TPH
9	Mobile Screening Plant	1 x 150 TPH
3.0	Mobile Screening Plant	1 x 100 TPH
	Mobile Screening Plant	5 x 150 TPH

NOC for Ground Eater:

NOC from CGWA for drawl of ground water for a quantity of 1564 CuM per day has been obtained vide letter no-21-4(33)/CGWA/SER/2007-619 dtd.01.04.2014. Refer Annexure 19.

Mining Plan along with Progressive Mine Closure Plan:

The Mining Plan along with Progressive Mine Closure Plan being submitted is a fresh Mining Plan proposal after reservation, allocation and execution of the mining lease deed in favour of Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd. Hence the details of earlier approved Mining plan and review of Mining plan is not applicable in this case. This mining plan is prepared based on the Geological report provided by the State Government.

As part of the statutory clearance, this Mining Plan and Progressive Mine Closure Plan is being submitted under Rule 16(1) of MCR, 2016 and Rule 23 of MCDR, 2017 respectively for a period from 2020-21 to 2024-25.

Carol Sumar Brusty

Rabindia Mohanty

FORE A ULITZU





Justification for proposed enhanced production of 10 MTPA

Consequent to sub-section (6) of Section 8A of the Mines & Mineral (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 as amended in 2015, the lease period of many operating non-captive iron ore mines in the state of Odisha expired on 31st March, 2020. Non-operationalisation of these mines resulted in decline of production and dispatch of iron ore. This leads to spike in iron ore price in the market. To meet the exigencies of the situation, stabilize the production levels and to ensure supply of iron ore, Central and State Government companies were roped in to facilitate production from such auctioned mines which are not in operation. Hence, to ensure the availability of iron ore in the state, production rate of 10MTPA has been proposed from Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore block.

Saroi KumarPrustv

rage niúcilizo

Rabindle Mohanty





1.0 **GENERAL**

Shri Balwant Singh, IAS, Managing Director & Nominated Owner Odisha Mining Corporation Limited, Bhubaneswar, Odisha

a. Name of applicant/ lossee/ Rule 45 registration No.

A list of Board of Directors is enclosed as Annexure 1. A copy of the relevant extract from the minutes of the 416th meeting approved by Board regarding appointment of Nominated Owner of the mine is enclosed as Annexure 2. A copy of photo id & address proof of the nominated owner of the mine is enclosed as Annexure 3.

Registration No. of OMC Ltd. under Rule 45

IBM/4269/2011

Address

OMC House, Past Box No. 34 Bhubaneswar - 751001

Khurda District .

State : Odisha

Pin Code 751001

0674-2393431, 2395689, 2393389 Phone 0674-2391629, 2396889, 2394772 Fax

Gram Telex

e-mail

info@orissamining.com, planningcellomc@gmail.com

b) Status of the applicant

Private individual

No

Cooperative Association

Nο

Private Company

Public Company No

Yes Public Sector Undertaking

Joint Sector Undertaking

No

Other (pl. specify)

Not Applicable

Certificate of Incorporation is enclosed as Annexure - 4.

c) Mineral(s) which is / are include in the prospecting license (For fresh grant)

Not applicable

d) Mineral(s) which is / are include in

the lease deed

Iron ore

Rabindra Mohanty

Page 5 or 170.





 e) Mineral(s) which the applicant from ore /lessee intends to mine

f) Name of Qualified Person under rule 15(1) of MCR, 2016 preparing Mining Plan:

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Rabindra Mohanty

Mining Engineer

Geologist

Name of the Qualified Person preparing the Mining Plan

Copy of the proof of qualification & experience of qualified persons satisfying the requirements under rule 15(1) of MCR 2016 who have prepared this document are enclosed

as Annexure 5.

Saroj Kumar Prusty,

Sr. Manager (Mining)

Address OMC House, P. B. No. 34,

Bhubaneswar, Odisha – 751001 Rabindra Mohanty, Manager (Geology)

OMC House, P. B. No. 34,

Bhubaneswar, Odisha -- 751001

Phone 0674-2399937, 2399936

Fax 0674-2391629, 2396889, 2394772

e-mail info@orissamining.com, planningcellomc@gmail.com

Telex . -

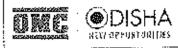
Registration No.: NA

Date of grant / renewal NA

Valid upto NA

Saroi KumarPrustv

LORC DIGITAL



Mining Plan & or INVEX Progressive Mina Claser & Blan

2.0 LOCATION AND ACCESSIBILITY

a) Lease Details (Existing Mine)

Name of Mine

Jilling Langalotta from Ore Block 456.037 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR)

Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block of Odisha Mining Corporation Limited is located between Latitude & Longitude 21°59'21.98" to 22°00'01.10"N; 85°17'04.19" to 85°18'57.35"E and is covered by survey of India topo-sheet no. 73 G/5 & 73F/8.

Co-ordinates of ML boundary pillars (DGPS readings) are given below.

ML Pillar	Latitude {	Longitude	Easting	Northing
No				
Α	21°57'20.7037	85°25'36.9333	337560.8368	2428763,117
A1	21°57'17.6005	85°25'36.8569	337557,6662	2428667.704
A2	21°57'12.0098	85°25'36.7189	337551.9428	2428495.806
£/\	21"57'07.6027	85"25"36.6103	337547.433	2428360.299
A4	21°57'01,1656	85°25'36,4501	337540.8066	2428162,38
A5	21°56'50.2945	85°25'36.1825	337529.6944	2427828.125
В	21"56'38.7555	85"25'35.9597	337519.6606	2427473.316
81	Z1°56'38,6Z18	85°25'44.4895	337764.3512	2427466.695
B2	21°56'38.5366	85*25'48.8067	337888.1906	2427462.805
B3	21°56'38.4950	85°25'50.8906	337947.9677	2427460.913
B4	21°56'38.3800	85°25'57.6576	338142.0876	2427455.39
C	21"56'38.4067	85°26'04.6321	338342.2039	2427454,167
C1	21"56'42.0508	85"26'04.6192	338342.9782	2427566.241
C2	21°56'48.0432	85°26'04.7563	338348.7962	2427750.493
<u>C3</u>	21'56'57.8746	85°26'04,9810	338358,3299	2428052.784
C4	21"57'07.8699	85°26'05.1562	338366.4957	2428360.131
C5 "	21°57'09.6896	85°26'D5.Z127	338368.6895	2428416.077
C6	21°57'17.7307	85°26'05.3666	338375.6304	2428663,33
C7	21°57'22.1143	85°26'05.4503	338379.4101	2428798.119
C8	21°57'27.6630	85°26'05,5561	338384.1893	2428968.736
D	21°57'31.9497	85°26'05.6375	338387.8709	2429100.545
E	21°57'31.9463	85°26'13.1516	338603,4371	2429098,241
ε1	21°57'36.5700	85"26'13.2687	338608.2462	2429240.403
E10	21°58'25.6617	85°26'14.5453	338660.2781	2430749.809
E11	21°58'29.3245	85°26'14.6378	338664.0821	2430862.43
E2	21°57'40.7278	85°26'13.3791	338612.7189	2429368.242
E3	21°57'43.9488	85°26'13.4625	338616.1232	2429467.278
£4	21°57'48.0602	85°26'13.5705	338620.511	2429593.689
ES	21°57'52,9042	85°26'13.6953	338625.6111	2429742.625

Lat/long of any boundary point,

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabindra Mohanty

rage / or ixu



Mining Plan &

E 6	21°57′57.8511	85°26'13.8 2 35	338630.8412	242 894 777 01
E7	21"58'03.2700	85°26'13.9636	338636.5625	24300 341 सर
81	21°58'13.5016	85°26'14.2294	338647.3997	2430375.929
E9	21"58'21.5896	85°26'14.4394	338655,9605	2430624.607
F	21°58'32,3281	85°26'14.7129	338667.1787	2430954.781
F1	21°58'39.0790	85°26′23.1848	338912.31	2431159.922
F2	21°58'41.6502	85°26′26.4119	339005,686	2431238.055
F3	21°58'43.6852	85°26′28.9649	339079.555	2431299.893
£4	21°58'45.1917	85°26'30.8562	339134.2767	2431345.673
£5	21°58'47.4663	85°26'33.7088	339216.8123	2431414.793
G	21°58'49,9926	85°26'36.8764	339308.4641	2431491564
Н	21"58'51.7040	85°26'35.6796	339274,6701	2431544.545
Н1	21"58'51.0815	85°26'33,467 5	339211.0242	2431526.046
H2	21.158/49.5485	85°26'28.0242	339054.4076	2431480.49
Н3	21"58'48.5382	85°26'24.4328	3389\$1.0757	2431450.467
H4	21°58'47.9350	85°26'22.2907	338889,4408	2431432.543
H5	21°58'44.4224	85°26'09.8175	338530.5523	2431328,168
H6	21°58'42.8716	85°26'04.3123	338372,1519	2431282.09
1	21*58'41.4555	85"25'59.2795	338227.342	2431240.013
]	21°58'37.2931	85°25'53.9850	338074.1606	2431113,557
J1	Z1°58'33.4440	85°25'53.9305	338071.3848	2430995.196
12	21°58'25.2666	85°25'53.8133	338065.4467	2430743.741
13	21"58'24.0326	85°25'53,7953	338064.5405	2430705.794
J4	21°58'18,3544	85°25'53.7129	338060.3873	2430531.191
J5	21°58'16.4352	85°25'53.6843	338058,9619	2430472.174
16	21"58'12.5006	85°25'53.6282	338056.1139	2430351.186
17	21°58'05.3304	85°25'53.5242	338050,872	2430130.7
K	21°57'58.1327	85°25'53.4192	338045,592	2429909.373
К1	21°57'56,2324	85°25'46.8092	337855.3699	2429852.873
L	21°57'54.9445	85°25'42.3262	337726.3588	2429814.582
L1	21"57'58.8319	85°25'41,2658	337697.1678	2429934,449
£10	21°58'43,0125	85"25'29.2094	337365.2856	2431296.752
L2	21°58'03.3392	85*25'40.0362	337663.3158	2430073.43
1.3	21"58'07.1575	85°25'38.9946	337634.6434	2430191 169
1.4	21°58'10.2004	85°25'38,1640	337611.7764	2430284.995
L5	21°58′16.4885	85°25'36,4482	337564.5442	2430478.888
L6	21°58′20.3635	85°25'35.3911	337535.4457	2430598.372
L7	21°58'29.1434	85°25'32.9985	337469.5864	2430869,098
L8	21°58'31.8159	85°25'32.2642	337449.369	2430951.505
<u> </u>		00000104 0100	337415.3719	2431091.446
1.9	21°58'36.3543	85°25'31.0290	{ 221412'2172	2431031.440 j

Sazoi KumarPrustv

Rabinera Mohanty

nage o or 120



Mining Plan & // Progressive Milit Clos

			<u> </u>
21"58'49,0071	85°25'11,9036	336870.7767	243148672416
21°58'53.02/3	85"25'30.0539	337392.6785	238 COMSERTO
21°58'50.8955	85°25'20.4915	337117.7145	2431541 :75 6
21°58'45,9093	85°25'11.8417	336868.0201	2431390.978
21°58'40.4875	85°25′11.6349	336860.3656	2431224.294
21°58'33.0915	85°25'11.3973	336851.2027	2430996.903
21"58'21,2993	85°25'11,0330	336837.0083	2430634.349
21°58'11.4163	85°25'10.6976	336824.2494	2430330.501
21°58'04.3915	85"25'10,4712	336815.5242	2430114.524
21°57'57.8838	85°25'10.2661	336807.5763	2429914.445
21°57'50.3235	85°25'10.0409	336798.7139	2429681.999
21°57'50.2150	85°25'19.1083	337058.8038	2429675.979
21°57'50.0993	85°25'31.3084	337408.7564	2429668.819
21°57'44.5511	85°25'31.1335	337401,986	2429498.239
21°57'40.7093	85"25'31.0487	337398.3386	2429380.112
21°S7'36.7643	85°25'30.9593	337394.5263	2429258.813
21°57'33.9569	85°25'30,8961	337391.8249	2429172.492
21°57'30.9782	85°25'30.8288	337388.9541	2429080.902
21°57'20.7029	85°25'30.6054	337379,2946	2428764.957
	21°58'53.02/3 21°58'50.8955 21°58'45.9093 21°58'40.4875 21°58'33.0915 21°58'21.2993 21°58'11.4163 21°58'64.3915 21°57'57.8838 21°57'57.2150 21°57'50.2150 21°57'50.0993 21°57'44.5511 21°57'40.7093 21°57'36.7643 21°57'33.9569 21°57'30.9782	21°58′53.02/3 85°25′30.0539 21°58′50.8955 85°25′20.4915 21°58′45.9093 85°25′11.8417 21°58′40.4875 85°25′11.6349 21°58′33.0915 85°25′11.3973 21°58′21.2993 85°25′11.0330 21°58′11.4163 85°25′10.6976 21°58′04.3915 85°25′10.4712 21°57′57.8838 85°25′10.0469 21°57′50.2150 85°25′19.1083 21°57′50.0993 85°25′31.3084 21°57′40.7093 85°25′31.0487 21°57′33.9569 85°25′30.8961 21°57′30.9782 85°25′30.8288	21°58′53.02/3 85°25′30.0539 337392.6/85 21°58′50.8955 85°25′20.4915 337117.7145 21°58′45.9093 85°25′11.8417 336868.0201 21°58′40.4875 85°25′11.6349 336860.3656 21°58′33.0915 85°25′11.0330 336837.0083 21°58′21.2993 85°25′10.6976 336824.2494 21°58′31.4163 85°25′10.4712 336815.5242 21°58′04.3915 85°25′10.4712 336807.5/63 21°57′57.8838 85°25′10.2661 336807.5/63 21°57′50.3235 85°25′10.0409 336798.7139 21°57′50.2150 85°25′31.3084 337408.7564 21°57′44.5511 85°25′31.3084 337401.986 21°57′40.7093 85°25′31.0487 337398.3386 21°57′36.7643 85°25′30.9593 337394.5263 21°57′33.9569 85°25′30.8961 337391.8249 21°57′30.9782 85°25′30.8288 337388.9541

Date of grant of lease

11.01.7021

Period/Expiry

10.01.2031

Date

Name of

lease holder

Odisha Mining Corporation Limited

Postal

OMC House, Post Box No. 34 Bhubaneswar – 751001, Odisha

Address

0674-2393431, 2395689, 2393389

Tel.

Fax

0674-2391629, 2396889, 2394772

e-mail

info@orlssamining.com; planningcellomc@gmail.com

b) Details of applied / lease area with location map (fresh area/mine)

Government Land	74.577 Ha
Forest Land	342.199 Ha
Private Land	39,261 Ha
Total	456.037 Ha

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabindra Mohanty

rage 5 to 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

Total lease area / applied area 358.258 Ha (as per DGPS)/ 365.026 Ha (as left Roman District & State District: Keonjhar, State: Odisha Barbil loda

Post loda

Village Village Jalahuri, Jurudi, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baitrani Reserve Forest

Whether the area falls under Coastal Regulation Zone (CR7)? If yes, details No

Authenticated DGPS Lease Plan of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is shown in Plate No 2.

Existence of public road/railway line, if any nearby and approximate distance

The approaches to the mine are as follows.

Rail	:	The nearest railway station is Jaroli (both Passenger and goods train).
		Located at a distance of 1km in Baspani-Jakhapura branch of East-
		coast & South-eastern Railway Line
Road	:	The area is well connected by metal road with Jamshedpur (175 kms),
		Rourkela (165 kms) and Keonjhar District Head Quarter Town (75
		kms). The national high way No.520 is located at a distance of 09 kms
.		from the mine site and Express Highway No.02 passes through the
}		feasehold area.
Air strips	:	Bhubaneswar (Odisha) at a distance of 280 km.

Topo-sheet No. with latitude & longitude of all corner boundary point/pillar:

Jilling Langalotta from ore Block of M/s Odisha Mining Corporation Limited is located between Latitude & Longitude 21°59'21.98" to 22°00'01.10"N; 85°17'04.19" to 85°18'57.35"E and is covered by survey of India topo-sheet no: 73 F/8 & 73 G/5.

Details of the DGPS reading of boundary pillar co-ordinates has been given at para 2.0 (a) above.

c) Attach a general location map showing area and access routes. It is preferred that the area be marked on a Survey of India topographical map or a cadastral map or forest map as the case may be. However, if none of these are available, the area may be shown on an administrative map:

General location map of lease area has been shown in the Key Plan (Plate No. 1).

Saroi ŘumarPrustv

Rabir**i**dra Mohanty

Luger to our tack



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

- 3.0 DETAILS OF APPROVED MINING PLAN / SCHEME OF MINING (if any)
- 3.1 Date and reference of earlier approved MP/ SOM:

 The Mining Plan being submitted is a fresh Mining Plan. Hence the details of earlier approved Mining Plan and review of Mining Plan is not applicable in this case.
- 3.2 Details of last modifications if any (for the previous approved period) of approved MP/SOM, indicating date of approval, reason for modification.

Not applicable. As part of the statutory clearance, this Mining Plan and Progressive Mine Closure Plan is being submitted under Rule 16(1) of MCR, 2016 and Rule 23 of MCDR, 2017 respectively for a period from 2020-21 to 2024-25.

3.3 Give review of earlier approved proposal (if any) in respect of exploration, excavation, reclamation etc.

As part of the statutory clearance, this Mining Plan and Progressive Mine Closure Plan is being submitted under Rule 16(1) of MCR, 2016 and Rule 23 of MCDR, 2017 respectively for a period from 2020-21 to 2024-25. Hence, review in respect of exploration, excavation, reclamation etc. is not applicable.

- 3.4 Give status of compliance of violations pointed out by IBM Not applicable.
- 3.5 Indicate and give details of any suspension /closure/ prohibitory order issued by any Government agency under any rule or Court of law:
 Not applicable.
- 3.6 In case the MP/RMP is submitted under rule 17(3) of the MCR' 2016 for approval of modification, specify reason and justification for modification under these rules:

 Not applicable.

Sarni KumarPrustv

Rabindra Mohanty

Page II Or IZV.





Mining Plan & Progressive Mir

PART - A

1.0 GEOLOGY AND EXPLORATION

 a) Briefly describe the topography, drainage pattern, vegetation, climate, and raintal data of the area applied/mining lease area.

i. Topography & Drainage:

The Jilling Langalotta Iron ore Block of Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd is located in the Champua Sub-division, Barbil Tehesil of Keonjhar district in Odisha.

The mine area consists of a series of N-S trending Parallel ridges and valleys. The Langalotta, Jilling, Rakhaburu, Khuntpani, Appahatu hills and its associated valleys constitutes the mine area. The eastern slope of the hill is steeper than western slope. The eastern slope of the hill is steeper than western slope. The lowest and highest relief of the area is 620 mRL.

The extent of lease area mentioned above is situated within the village boundaries of Jalahuri, Juruli, Banspani, Khuntpani, Bholebeda, Jajang and in Baitrani Reserve Forest in Keonjhar district of Odisha.

River Baitarani flows at a distance of 1.5 km on the eastern direction of the lease boundary constitutes the main drainage. Dalco Nala flows through the lease area before meeting the river Baitarani.

R. Vegetation

The vegetation cover within the lease hold area is very less. However some native species like Sal, Kendu, Mahua, Asan, Mango, Banyan are found within the lease hold area within virgin forest area.

iii. Climate & Rainfall of the Lease Area

The climate of the lease area is characterized by an oppressively hot summer with high humidity. Summer generally commences in the month of March. Temperature begins to rise rapidly attaining the maximum in the month of May. During summer, the maximum temperature goes up to 45°C. The weather becomes more pleasant with the on-set of the monsoon in June and remains as such up to the end of October. The temperature in the month of December is lowest. Sometimes it even drops down to 4.6°C. From the available data collected from the nearest loda town, the recorded average annual rainfall is 1497.6 mm. Rainfall occurs mainly during South West monsoon starting from June and extending up to September. The rainfall during North East monsoon is negligible and summer rains are erratic.

Sacoi KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty

Page 12 or 140



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine:

ASSENDING THE STATE OF THE STAT

 Brief descriptions of Regional Geology with reference to location of lease area.

Regional Geology

The Precambrian banded iron-formations of the Singhbhum region of eastern India occur within a sequence of predominantly volcanogenic met sediments (Iron Ore Super group) which occur around a central granitic platform. A review of the stratigraphy and tectonic history of these rocks indicates that they are made up of four separate groups, representing successive phases of sedimentation and deformation, spanning a time range between 2,700 and 950 million years ago. Two banded iron-formations occur within these rocks out of which the older one, occurring in the northern, eastern, and southern parts of the platform, is of the Algoma type whereas the younger one, occurring in the western part, is of the Lake Superior type. An offshore zone of deep-seated fracture and volcanism has been envisaged to have supplied the major part of the materials of the Iron Ore Super group and associated banded iron-formations and manganese ores which were deposited in the inner shallow sea (mio-geosyncline), marginal to the platform.

The Iron ore deposit of Jilling Langalotta Block is a part of Singhbhum-Bonal- Keonjhar group forming a part of 'Horse-shoe Synclinorium' comes under the litho- stratigraphic units as suggested by Murthy (1975) based on his studies of the western limbs of the southern part, near to the closure of the major Synclinorium. The general trend of the rock is N-S with a variation between NNW-SSE to NNE-SSW with rolling dip.

The major lithological units of the area comprised of mainly the older metamorphic Banded Iron Formation (BIF) Intergrowth of several major granitic intrusive, i.e. Singhbhum, Bonai, Mayurbhanj etc. along with the volcanic Sedimentary sequences. The rocks of the Iron Ore Group underwent the green schist facies of metamorphism and were characterized by the presence of some schistose rocks in the area.

Broadly three different major lithological Groups are observed in the area. They usually consist of Basic Volcanics, Green Stone, the argillaceous and Tuffaceous suite of rocks along with the cherty quartzite & variegated shale, containing workable deposit of Iron, Dolomite& Manganese ore.

Saroi KumarPrusiv

Rabindra Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Miye & S

LITHO-STRATIGRAPHIC SUCCESSION OF THE AREA

Jones (1934)	5	Saha (1994) Modified after Sarkar & Saha (1977)		Murthy & Acharya (1975)
Upper shales, epidiorite and ash bed		Singhbhum granite		Mixed formation facies
B.H.Q. with fron ore badies		Upper Shale with volcanics	;	Upper Formation Shale
Shales with occasional sandstones	E GROUP		GROUP	
Purple sandstone with basal conglumerate	IRON ORE	BHJ with iron are, ferruginous quartzite	 -	Banded Iron Formation
Unconformity Older Dharwars		Lower shale and acid, intermediate tuffs, local		Lower Formation Shale
· · ···		intermediace toris, local		Volcanic Formation

Regional Stratigraphy

Jones (1934) first studied the geology of Bihar-Orissa Iron Ore Craton and referred the 'U'-pattern belt as a "horse-shoe shaped Synclinorium" from its geometric configuration. A detailed account of stratigraphy was also given by Jones (1934) who assigned them under iron ore series. Subsequent workers termed this belt as Jamda-Koira valley.

The stratigraphy succession of the region has been studied by many researches. The study area constitutes a part of the well-known Synclinorium. Various workers based on their study area designed the rock assemblages as Noamundi Group, Barbii Group, Kandahar Group, Koira Group, and Barsuana Group and so on. However views of different workers on stratigraphy of the region in different periods are briefly described below, highlighting the sequence of importance.

Dunn and Dey (1942) while carrying out geological work around North Orlssa and South Bihar (undivided Bihar state) sub-divided the iron ore series into two stages; Iron Ore Stage and Chaibasa Stage and assigned Iron Ore Stage to the rock of this region. They discussed three alternative stratigraphic successions of these rocks based on structural interpretations.

Satoi KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty



Mining Plan å Progressive Mine

The entire topo sheet no.73G/1 of survey of India was mapped by Seth (1958) as a partifield programme. He grouped the total sequence starting from quartzite at the base granites and gneisses at the top with iron and manganese rich sedimentaries in retweek Iron Ore Series (= Dharwars) However, Mishra (1961) slightly modified this stratigraph indicated that the Singhbhum granites to be of late Dharwar age.

Sarkar and Saha (1962, 1977) while studying the regional geology of the area proposed that the Iron Ore Group of rocks were deposited in between the close of the Older Metamorphic Group of rocks and emplacement of Singhbhum granite, and was later involved in the iron-ore orogeny.

Prasad Rao et.al (1964) while studying the stratigraphic sequence in parts of Keonjhar, Cuttack, Dhenkanal and Sundergarh districts of Orissa had deciphered six sequences in all. They assigned the rocks of Bonai-Keonjhar belt in their fourth sequence and described them to be equivalent to iron ore stage of Dunn (1940). According to them the lava-gritty quartzite (third sequence) is separated from the overlying shale formation (fourth one) by an unconformity. Banerjee (1974) suggested two groups of iron ore having distinct lithological characters. He termed "Noamundi Group" to the rocks in the western part (present belt) of the Singhbhum granite, which rest over the Dhanjori lava.

Murty and Acharya (1975) carried out geological work in the southern part of the belt and provided a stratigraphic succession of the area and proposed the name Koira group for this purpose. They have reported a mixed facies formation younger than the Upper shale, which is equivalent to the Upper shale with Epidiorites and ash beds of Jones (1934).

The stratigraphy of the closure zone (in the south) of the horseshoe Synclinorium around Khandadhar region has been discussed by Sarangi and Acharya (1975). They have established the local stratigraphy of the region on the basis of fold geometry and analysis of different sedimentological features developed in the various litho units. They referred the stratigraphy of this region as "Khandadhar Group" and classified the sequence in to four formations such as lower volcanic formation, lower shale formation, banded iron formation and upper shale formation. They demarcated a discontinuity between the lower volcanic formation and lower shale formation.

lyenger and Murty (1982) while reviewing the stratigraphy and geo-chemistry of the books of the area contemplated that the term Iron Ore Super group may be used in lieu of "Iron Ore series". They further stated that more than one iron ore bearing formation exists in the region and termed the litho units of study area as "Barbii Group".

Saroi KumarPrustv

age would acco

Rabinara Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Min**b**

Acharya (1984) delineated three separate BIF sequence in Orissa on the balls of structurally and type of ore deposit. He assigned BIF-III as the youngest one for this belief. Shoe of Jones, 1934). Saha et al (1988) have expressed their view that the Iron Original Younger than SBG-A(3300 m.y) but older than SBG-B (3100 m.y).

Mohapatra et al (1991) while studying the geological formation around Barsuan-Kalta region established the stratigraphic sequence of the litho types of this belt and assigned it as "Barsuan Group". They have classified the litho succession into four different formations such as lower volcanic formation, lower shale formation, iron ore formation and upper shale formation (Manganiferous). Though the succession of Barsuana Group and Khandadhar Group and more or less similar, the former differ from the later with respect to their individual litho-assemblages.

Acharya (2000) carried out extensive geological studies all around the Bonai-Synclinorium Banded Iron Formation and grouped them as BIF-I, BIF-III. He assigned BIF-I to highly metamorphosed, meta-sedimentaries of Badampahar region, BIF-III to the Daitary-Tomka iron one formation and BIF-III to the iron one deposits of the horse shoe shaped Synclinorium of the Bonai-Keonjhar area. He suggested that the lower pillite consisting of tuffs and variegated shale is Manganiferous whereas other workers have suggested that the upper shale formation is manganese bearing. The regional stratigraphic succession as suggested by different workers is shown below.

Regional Structure

It is evident from the foregoing description and discussion that the bedding plane (S1), the carliest plane of reference, is well developed in almost all litho types and regarded as the ultimate plane of reference for unraveling the structure of the area. S2 has got an E- W trend dipping to the north. It is so oriented due to the early east-west folding episode. In banded iron formation the trend of S2, being sub-parallel to S1 along the limbs is better discernible from the associated small scale folds, developed on S1. The intersection of these two planar structures (S1xS2) is parallel to the axial trend of the east-west fold. In the northern sector and in a part of southern sector the structures, related to this early folding episode are preserved. These folds are mostly parallel open folds with comparatively low plunge (8°-12° and vary rarely up to 18°). This represents the imprints of the earliest folding episode experienced by the rocks of the region and the allied structures may be regarded as D1 fold structures.

The fold of the second generation with mostly NNE-SSW trending axial plane is the major one that controls the map pattern of the area and in turn also has been responsible in carving the physiographic configuration of the region. The imprints of this folding episode are more penetratively reflected on all the rock types throughout the region and can be referred to as D2 structures. In the banded iron formation, the regional geometry of the D2 structure is discernible from the associated small-scale folds, developed on S1 and S2. But in the shale, this is represented by an axial-plane (S3).

Saroi Kumar Prustvi

Rabindra Mohanty

nage to or tzo



Mining Plan & Progressive Mi

The general trend of the axial-planes have vertical to steep westerly dip. Throughout the magical the trend of S1 varies between NNW-SSE to NNE-SSW with a westerly dip of about 48 of a 10 m at 10 m

The linear features associated with the north-south folding exhibit a doubly plunging nature yet show fanning of all the linear attitudes. This is at least partly (i) due to synchronous cross folding of D2 folds on an east-west plane, (ii) due to their (D2-fold structure) development on an earlier folded surface (D1-fold) and (iii) at places being affected by later folds (D3 – fold).

The last in the folding episodes of the region is marked by a less intensive east-west deformation (D3-folds). This is mostly localized in the central part of the region. The imprints of this deformation are better displayed, as axial plane cleavage (S4) in the rocks of Phyllitic shale and in the banded hematite shale. The intersection of S3 and S4, measured is in agreement with the general plunge of the late east-west folds (D3-folds).

In the area, where the effects of late east west folds (D3-folds) are imprinted, S4 is likely to be confused with S2 (as they have got broadly similar trend) but S4 has got a regular and without bending in nature (E-W).

An analysis of the distribution and mutual relations of the litho-types and minor structures indicate that the present disposition of the rocks resulted from three major fold movements. Pre-existing folds have been bent sideway as well as downward.

The earliest linear structures are parallel to the axes of the major E-W (first) fold; they were distorted as the bedding planes became refolded during the second fold movements and they show a second set of linear structures superimposed upon them. Similarly, the axial plane cleavage and axial planes of minor folds parallel to the E-W, first folds were refolded during the second episode of folding and a new axial plane cleavage now cut across the early minor folds.

These folds have caused warping of limbs of earlier plunging folds and have resulted in development of a series of elongated doubly plunging anti-form and Syn-form and axial culminations and depressions. Small-scale folds are varying widely in style and orientation with curved hinge lines commonly giving rise to dome and basin structures.

Saroi KumarPrustV

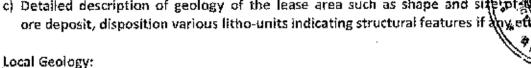
Rabindra Mohanty

EORE IN OUTZO



Mining Plan & Progressive M

c) Detailed description of geology of the lease area such as shape and site of



The Iron ore deposit of Jilling -- Langalota Iron Block leasehold area forms a part of 'Horseshoe Synclinorium', near to the closure of the major Synclinorium. The major lithological units of the area comprised of mainly Banded Iron Formation (BIF) with several major granitic intrusive e.g. Singhbhum, Bonai, Mayurbhani Granite etc. along with the volcano Sedimentary sequences. The rocks of the Iron Ore Group underwent the green schist facies of metamorphism and were characterized by the presence of some schistose rocks in the area. The metamorphic rocks observed in the area are mostly the product of regional metamorphism.

Broadly three different major lithological Groups are observed in the area. They usually consist of Basic Volcanics, Green Stone, the argillaceous and Tuffaceous suite of rocks along with the cherty quartzite & variegated shale, containing workable deposit of Iron & Manganiferous are with stray occurrence of calcareous rocks,

The area is a part of the westerly dipping eastern limb of the NNE plunging asymmetric Synclinorium. The general trend of the rock is N-S with a variation between NNW-SSE to NNE-SSW with rolling dip. The structure of the rock of this area is complicated due to several fold movements. The axis of the major fold is N-S. The ore bodies are laid down in the Syn- form with their axes plunging due to south and north.

The rock formation of the area is meta-Volcanics and sequence of meta-sedimentary rocks belongs to koira group of iron one series of Procambrian age. The stratigraphic sequence is as follows:

> Alluvium. Laterite / Float Iron Ore Iron Ore (Massive / Laminated / Blue Dust) Banded Hematite Jasper (BHJ) Shale ---Unconformity-----Older Metamorphic-----

Rabindra Mohanty

PARCIALOR TAM



Mining Plan & Progressive Mig

A brief overview of deposit type, geological setting and details of dip, strike, old work exposures etc. of the lease area as per field observation and Geological Study Repform State Government are as follows:

- The strike of ore body varies from NNE-SSW to NNW-SSE with dip varying from 18⁰ to 40^o towards west and as well as towards east.
- 2. BHJ has a strike mostly varying between 15° - 30° and at some places with 145° . 160° and dip varying from 27° - 35° towards ESE-SSE
- 3. Shale has a strike which varies from 10° - 30° towards East. Shale anticlines were discernible on the bench faces
- 4. 5-6 joint sets present in one body.
- 5. 2-3 vertical type of joints, with strikes varying from 55° -80° and 160° -180° (mainly 75° and 175°) forming Rhombohedra blocks of ore.
- 6. 1-2 horizontal type of joints.

Structural Interpretations

- Even though the area is structurally disturbed to a great extent due to poly phase deformation, some conclusion can still be drawn on the basis of field study. They are as follows:
- The major fold has its fold axis along N-S
- 3. Many minor folds encountered having fold axis ENE-WSW
- 4. The joints along N-S and along E-W could be axial planer cleavage developed during the formation of fold
- 2 fold axis are almost perpendicular to each other.
- The folds developed can be considered Type-0 folds according to Ramsay's Classification of folds
- 7. Folds here form Dome-Basin Structure

The different litho units of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is given below:

Lower Shale Formation:

The Lower Shale Formation (LSF) overlies the volcanic formation and underlies the sedimentaries of BIF conformably. This formation mainly comprises of variegated shale members underlying brown and grey shales. The different colored shale members exhibit gradational contact with each other. This unit is considered as weathering product of volcanics. This shale at many places contains well-preserved relics of vesicles and Amygdules, which obviously suggest its primary Tuffaceous/volcanic parentage. The members of this formation often exhibit fine lamination inherited from parent Tuff/Tuffites. Close interbedded interrelationship of lava flows with the overlying tuff indicates a sub- aqueous origin for the lava. Besides, the associated tuffs and ash beds show evidence of having been laid in water.

Saroi KumarPrustvi

Rabindra Mohanty

האלה דב מו דלה



Mining Plan & // Progressive Mille Clas

The thick conformable bands of LSF overlying tuff-volcanics are attributable to inside weather design of Tuffaceous rocks. However, the kaolinite in some shales represent the weathered of products of tuffs probably formed under strong leaching condition. Abundance of proclams in tuffs and tuffaceous shales suggests strong explosive nature of volcanic material. Presence of primary and peni- contemporaneous structures like current lamination, occasional graded bedding etc. in tuffs and some relic structures in LSF stands in favour of shallow quict water environment. All these clearly reveal the parent Tuffaceous rocks of lower shale formation to be of volcano-sedimentary type.

Upper shale formation

The cessation of the chemical sedimentation is marked by the beginning of deposition of argillaceous group of rocks known as Upper Shale Formation (USF). This formation is divided into two members. Lower member is purple, brown and grey; thinly laminated and encloses lenticular /irregular shaped bodies of manganese ores. The upper member of USF is yellow, maroon and white coloured and devoid of manganese mineralization. The presence of laminations indicates its deposition in quite water environment

Banded Iron Formation (8HJ & 8HQ)

On the basis of field disposition and broad composition of different members, the BIF in the study area can be classified broadly in to following three categories:

(i) Banded Hematite Jasper: BHJ is red / buff in color and show distinct banding. Often the bands are gradational. The jasper and hematite are more or less similar in thickness, Such litho units are prodominantly seen in this area.

(ii) Banded Chert / Ferruginous Chert: The exposures of Banded Chert / Ferruginous Chert are seen in this area. Often banding is recognized by the fine color difference. They are very poor in iron content.

(iii) Banded Hemotite Shale (BHS): The Banded Ferruginous Shale is often overlain by banded hematite jasper. This unit is characteristically banded with iron minerals and shale. This is locally called as transitional ore. It is persistently noticed throughout the Iron ore mines. In this unit the banding is thinner and sharper than those in BHJ.

(iv) Banded Shale (BS) / Ferruginous Shale (FS): Ferruginous shale / Banded shale is a type of shale that is rich in iron. In the study area the rock typically exhibits a reddish tint if the iron present is ferric or a green tint if the iron is ferrous. Dark gray or black shale, however, often results from the presence of appreciable manganese content.

(v) Laterites: Most part of the area is covered by laterite of various types. The laterites have been developed mostly over the shale unit of the area and depending upon the composition of the shale, different types of laterites have been developed. The shale rich in alumina has given rise to bauxitic laterite and those rich in iron have developed ferruginous laterites respectively. Ferruginous laterite occupies most of the high lands in the vicinity and is wide-spread.

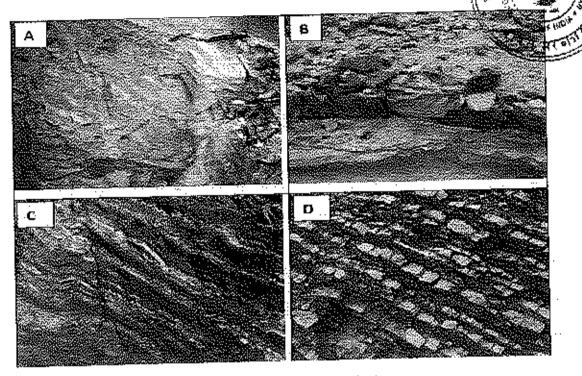
(vi) Alluviol Soil: The low lying areas are filled up mostly with alluvial soil.

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabin**d**ra Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine



Close view of BH1 / BHQ / FC / BC in the lease area

A. BHJ showing alternate bands of Hematite & Jasper

B. Ferruginous Chert

C. BHQ.

D. Banded Chert

Description of various Ore types in the lease area:

1) Massive Ore

Massive ore is usually fine grained, dense and compact. It often exhibits fine laminations parallel to the bedding plane. The thickness of the laminae ranges from microscopic dimension to as thick as 0.7cm. Perpendicular set of joints is well developed in massive are. The massive are does not exhibit much evidence of slumping. It is seen in the topographic highs and show gradational relation with the underlying laminated ore/blue dust.

2) Laminated ore (HLO / SLO):

The laminated ore exhibits well developed layering due to alternate iron rich and clay. / tuffaceous shale rich bands. This type can be grouped into hard laminated ore (HLO) and soft laminated are (SLO) depending on its compactness and thickness of day layer.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty Audified Person



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closuké

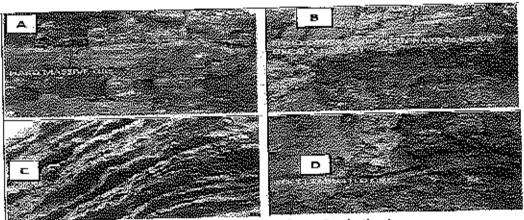
The HLO exhibits large-scale open folds in mine faces white small scale puckers and high troids a generally seen in SLO / shaly iron ores. The laminated ore of this region is observed associated and / or interlayered with thin bands of ferruginous shale. The shaly iron ofe hematite shale are termed when shale bands are relatively thicker than iron bands.

3) Primary modified type

The primary modified ore is friable, flaky in nature and possess considerable amount of void space. It is the modified form of primary type resulted due to removal / leaching of gangue materials from the original bulk. Two ore types, viz., biscuity ore and blue dusts are categorized under this group.

4) Biscuity/Friable ore:

The Biscuity / Friable ores are usually seen associated with BHJ/BHQ and laminated ore.



Closer view of primary type of Iron Ore in the Area.

A. Hard Massive Ore

B. Litho contact between Hard Massive Ore & Blue dust

C. Hard Laminated Ore (HLO)

D. Soft Laminated Ore (SLO)

Blue dusts:

The fine-grained iron ore powder with characteristic metallic blue color is well known as blue dusts (BD). This ore occurs as pockets passing laterally or vertically into one of the primary ore types. Occurrence of blue dust is neither related to topography nor confined to any stratigraphic sequence.

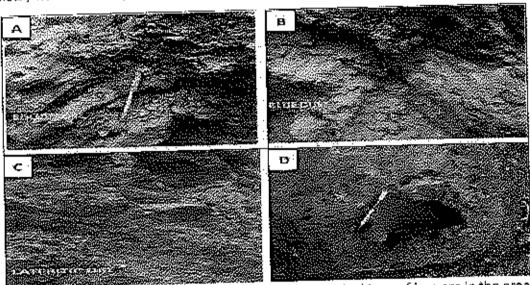


Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

Usually 8D is of very good grade, need no beneficiation and is generally propersed passing through the washing plant and hence tamed locally as 'direct ore'. Distinct between primary litho types to biscuit bands to fragile zone containing blue colored pol is recorded in different quarry bench levels of the study area.

5) Reworked type

The 'reworked type' ores are formed when the primary ore/ rock types (BHJ/BHQ/iron ores etc.) are subjected to internal changes under environmental variation, it develops due to chemical weathering through supergene enrichment processes. Litho facies of reworked types occur either as blankets / floats or locally along fracture planes. This can be further divided into two types.



Macro field photographs of primary modified type & reworked type of iron ore in the area

- A. Bisquity ore
- B. Blue dust
- C. Lateritic ore
- D. Detrital ore

Lateritic ore:

Laterite / lateritic ore in the region occur as blankets over almost all the members of iron formations. When it is developed in contact with some ore bodies, its grade is proved to be relatively high (Fe: Av. 59%), while with contact of shaly horizon, it is of low grade (Fe: Av. 56%) nature and contain more alumina (6-7% -Al2O3). When it is of commercial / economic grade it is termed as lateritic ore.

Rabintra Mohanty numbered Barean



Mining Plan & // Progressive Mike Ç

Detrital ore:

Detrital ore appears like a sedimentary conglomerate. It usually occurs as floats over the modified and slopes. Fragments of different ore types are observed to be comented by secondary integration rich materials. The difference between primary modified and reworked ore types are. If the modified type mostly retains structure and texture of the primary type while the reworked type show different features, Ii) the mineralogy of modified type remains same as primary type except that the percentage of iron minerals increases in latter type. On the contrary, the reworked type exhibits a distinctly different mineralogy.

The ratio of different Ore types of Iron Ore in the deposit is furnished in tabulated format below.

Different Ore Type	Percentage of Incidence		
Blue Dust	0.9		
Lateritic Ore	23		
Laminated Ore	42		
Shaly Ore	2		
Soft Friable Ore	32		

The strike length of the iron ore body available within the lease hold area is 900 meter. The width of the Iron ore body varies from 400 meters to 600 meters. The maximum and minimum thickness of the iron ore body within the lease hold area is 90 meters and 30 meters respectively.

d) Name of prospecting /exploration agency: As per the Geological Report attached at Annexure-26 received from state Govt.the details area given below;

Name	Address	Email id	Contact No
The ACC Limited	CRS Complex, L.8.5 Marg,Thane, 4000604, India,	accminres@vsnl.com	Phone: 5835040
M/S. Geotech India	Road Nagpur-440025 :		Phone по- 0712 2282655.
M/S. The Thriveni Exploration	M/S. The Thriveni Exploration (A unit of Thrivenl Earthmovers Pvt. Ltd.) Opp. Joda Womens College Post, Boneikala Joda, Dist: Keonjhar (Orissa)		
M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd	At / P.O – Barbil, District: Keonjhar, State: Odisha, Pin code: 758035	emilból@adityabirla.com	Phone no-: 06767- 275224/ 275437/ 279209/ 279233

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rahindra Mohantu

Lage 24 Ot 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Classic dan

e) Details of prospecting/exploration aircody carried out:

(i) Number of pits and trenches indicating dimension, spacing etc along and a strike / foliation with reference to geological plan.

Based on the Geological Report of Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block received from State Government, attached at Annexure-26, the pitting and trenching was done during earlier stages of minerals prospecting, the trails of which have been disturbed due to mining activities.

ii) Number of boreholes indicating type (Core/RC/DTH), diameter, spacing, inclination, Collar level, depth etc. with standard borehole logs duly marking on geological plan/sections.

As per the Geological report received from Govt. of Odisha, a total of 347 nos of bore holes/ drill holes having 14904.7 meter have been completed under G1 & G2 category. Form J & K are attached at Annexure- 25 & 24 of Geological Report respectively. Chemical analysis report by NABL accredited laboratory are attached at Annexure- 19 of Geological Report. The detail information furnished as per Geological Report attached at annexure-26 approved by the state government is furnished in the table below;

a) Summary of the exploration carried out in the lease hold area indicating mapping, pitting, drilling (No./ spacing), sample drawn/ analyzed etc, existing pit data, grade variation, thickness is given in the table below: -

Summary of all drill holes as per the Geological Report as on 01.04.2019

Year	Drill Τγpe	Agencies / Parties	Nos. of BH	Hole Diameter (mm.)	Inclination/ Dip Angle	Grid Size	Avg. Depth, m	Drilling meterage (m)
1998	DIH	The ACC Ltd.	16 34	127-203.2		100 X 100 m	20.75 31.12	332.0 1058.0
	RC CD		11	75.7(NQ) & 96 (HQ)	1		42.50	476.5
2001-05	RC	The ACC Ltd.	119	127-203.2	Vertical		37,45	4457.0
2009-11	CD	M/s. Geotoch India	14	75,7(NQ) & 96 (HQ)			53.58	750.15
		Thriveni	73				51.81	3782.4
2013-14	CD	In-House	11	<u> </u>		{	63.01	693.1
Total		278		Total			11540.1	
2018-19	RC	{ In house	63	165	Vertical	100 × 200m	49.238	3102
	CD	Exploration	6	63	1		43.766	262.6
Tptal			69	Total			3364.6	

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabindra Mohanty

Lake 50 or 150



Mining Plan & of Mine Blosum Blake

All the boreholes have been depicted in the Geological plan and section (Plate collar RL, depth, Lithology, Fe% etc.

The details of boreholes like, collar RL, Co-ordinates, Hole path, azimuth etc. of the borehole drilled is referred at Geological Report, Annexure 26.

Geological Mapping as per Geological Report as on 01.04.2019

The lease area has been geologically mapped in 1; 2000 scale as per geological report received from Govt, of Odisha. The details level wise exploration are tabulated below;

from Govr, of Odisha.				 :	
	Lease area	Remarks /			
ltem of information		Comments			
	G1 Level	G2 Level	G3 Level	Unexplored	including reasons
				lease area	for not carrying
		-			out the
	Α.	В	С	E	exploration as
		- {			per UNFC norms.
		—· —		36.055 Ha	
Area (in Ha) as per	164,91	255.135	Nil	(SER Acquired	
level of exploration				Area)	
No. of BH drilled	2.78	69			
No. of BH					36.055 Ha
considered for	278	69	ļ		(South Eastern
Resource Estimation	l i				Railway Acquired
Meterage Drilled	11540.1	3364.6	i		Area)
Grid Interval (Mtrs)	100 x 100				
	&	100 x 200			
	100 x 50				
Scale of Mapping					

Justification of area considered for G1/G2/G3 & G4.

G1 area:

Borehole spacing has been considered within 100mtrs on a grid pattern.

Geological mapping has been done in 1:2000 scale.

Detailed three-dimensional delineation of an ore body has been achieved though sampling, pit mapping etc. and relevant characteristics of the deposit are established with high degree of accuracy using software.

G2 ar<u>ea:</u>

Borehole spacing has been considered within 200mtrs on a grid pattern.

Geological mapping has been done in 1:2000 scale.

Sarot KumarPrusty

ERC 20 01 140

Rabindra Mohanty



Mining Plan & // Progressive Mine

achieved thought with him

Detailed three-dimensional delineation of an ore body has been achieved three Pit/Surface mapping etc. and relevant characteristics of the deposit are established degree of accuracy using software.

Details of samples analysis indicating type of sample (surface/sub-surface from pits/trenches/borehole etc) Complete chemical analysis for entire strata for all radicals may be undertaken for selected samples from a NABL accredited Laboratory or Government laboratory or equivalent. Entire mineralized area may be analyzed meter wise with 10% of check samples. (At least for 10% of total samples may be analyzed in accordance to BIS and reports from NABL accredited/other Government laboratory).

Based on the Geological report received from Govt. of Odisha, the RC bore hole samples were analyzed with a sample length of one meter whereas the core samples were analyzed with a sample length of 3 meter based on the uniformity /homogeneity of strata. The length of core samples is also less than one meter where litho types in between the ore strata are varying. The drilling technique deployed was based on the rock type for achieving maximum sample recovery. The samples generated are analysed for Fe, SiO2 & Al2O3, S, P, Lol etc. All the samples were analyzed through NABL accredited lab. The litho logs along with the analysis result of the borehole samples (CD &RC) drilled within the leasehold area in form-K are enclosed vide Annexure-24 of the Geological Report.

The details of Bore hole wise sample analysed are given in Geological Report Annexure 26.

- Iv) Expenditure incurred in various prospecting operations.

 Since Lease executed by Odisha Mining Corporation Limited on dtd. 11.01.2021, so no prospecting work yet been started.
- f) The surface plan of the lease area may be prepared on a scale of 1: 1000 or 1: 2000 with contour interval of maximum of 10 m depending upon the topography and size of the area duly marked by grid lines showing all features indicated under Rule 28(1)(a) of MCDR 1988.

Based on the topographical survey of the area, surface plan of the lease area has been prepared on 1:2000 scales with contour interval of 10 m and grid lines at 100 m interval. All surface features as indicated under rule 32(a) of MCDR, 2017 have been marked in the Surface Plan (Plate No 3).

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabindra Mohanty

EQREST OF TWO



Mining Plan & On Mines
Progressive Mine Clasure Man

g) For preparation of geological plan, surface plan prepared on a scale of 1, 1000 of five 2000 scale specified under para 1.0 (f) of Part A of the format may be taken as the base plan. The details of exploration already carried out along with supporting estator consistence of mineral, locations proposed exploration, various litho units along with structural features, mineralized/ore zone with grade variation if any may be marked on the geological plan along with other features indicated under Rule 28 (1)(b) of MCDR 1988.

The geological plan in scale 1:2000 of the feasehold area showing all the above features is enclosed as Plate No.4.

 fi) Geological sections may be prepared on natural scale of geological plan at suitable interval across the lease area from boundary to boundary.

The geological sections in natural scale of 1:2000 of the leasehold area showing all the above features is enclosed as Plate No.5A to 51 & the LV Section is enclosed as Plate No.5J.

i) Broadly indicate the future programme of exploration with due justification (duly marking on Geological plan year wise location in different colors) taking into consideration the future tentative excavation programme planned in next five years.

Based on the Geological Report attached at annexure-26 received from Govt. of Odisha, the entire Mining lease area are converted in to G1 & G2 category covering 347 nos. of boreholes. Mineralised and Non-Mineralised area are marked on the Geological Plan. But during the plan period, a portion i.e. north filting-Gangaigora Quarry will be exhausted in 1st year of excavation proposal. Subsequently, it is planned to dump waste material (over burden) in the exhausted Quarry from 2nd year onwards and reclaim the area. Before commencement of dumping, 20 nos. boreholes have been proposed at 100m x 100m @ 100m depth of each borehole to prove the barrenness of the area. Further, complying rule 12(3) of MCDR'2017, additional 188 nos of boreholes are proposed to convert G1 level of exploration from G2 level (potential Mineralised area). The details boreholes area given below;

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabinara Mohanty

I DEC TO ALTER



Mining Plan & Progressive Mid Cosur Can

Year of drilling	Proposed 8H No	Northing	Easting	Collar RL	Core/RC /DTH	Proposed Depth (in Mtr)	Inclination	Forest Name forest HT diverted Norr Diverted	Surface Right/Non surface right area
	PRII_1	2431263	336898	590	Core	*100			
	явн _а 2	2431.263	336961	584	Core	*100		j l	
	₽ВН_3	2431263	337061	565	Core	*100	}		
	P8H_4	2431263	337161	552	Core	*100			
	P8#_5	2431264	337261	550	Core	*100			
	P811_6	2431263	337360	5.52	Core	*100		1	
	PBH_7	2431163	336893	613	Core	*100		j	
	I'BH_8	2431164	336960	607	Çare	*1.00			
	РВН_9	2431163	337061	595	Core	*100]		
<u> </u>	PBH_10	2431163	337160	580	Core	*100	<u>.</u>		
	PBH_11	2431162	337261	570	Core	*300			
]	PBH_12	2431062	336898	607	Core	*100			
	PBH 13	2431063	336960	597	Core	*100		1	
	PBH_14	2431062	337061	590	Core	*100			
	PBH 15	2431063	337161	574	Core	*100	}		
	PBH_16	2430963	336877	609	Core	*100]	으	Sur
	P6H_17	2430963	337061	583	Core	*100	_ €	vert	face
2021-22	PBH_18	2/430963	337160	583	Core	*100	Verticai	OlvertedForest	SurfaceRightarea
į }	PBH_19	2430863	336899	612	Core	*100	<u>"</u>	Pres	ם
}	PBH_20	2430864	337060	585	Cure	*100		F .	
Ì	PBH_21	2430763	336861	615	Core	*1,00	1		
	PBH_22	2430763	336961.	596	Core	*100			
	PBH_23	2430762	337060	590	Core	*100		1	j
	P8H_24	2430664	336862	617	Core	*100	_	İ	
	PBH_25	2430664	336960	605	Core	*100	 		ļ Į
	₽R∤1_26	2430663	337161	594	Core	*100]		}
}	PBH 27	2430563	336861	600	Core	*100		ļ	
1	PBH_28	2430563	336961	595	Сога	100		}	
İ	PBH_29	2430563	337061	599	Care	*100			
	PBH_30	2430563	337161	606	Care	*100	Į.		
	PBH_31	2430463	336861	599	Core	*100	4		1
	PBH_32	2430463	336961	582	Care	100] .		
ļ	PBH_33	2430453	337061	589	Core	*100	.	İ	
}	PBH_34	2430474	337161	591	Core	*100	_		Į
	PBH_35	2430372	337260	569	Core	*100	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Saroj KlimarPrustv

Rabindra Mohanty

1080 AN MI 144



Mining Plan A

PBH_37 2430200 336860 585 Core *100 PBH_38 2430277 336960 582 Core *100 PBH_39 2430270 337360 553 Core *100 PBH_40 2430269 337461 S59 Core *100 PBH_41 2430267 337558 S61 Core *100 PBH_42 2430162 336961 S56 Core *100 PBH_43 2430171 337359 S53 Core *100 PBH_44 2430079 336861 S52 Core *100 PBH_45 2430076 337061 S37 Core *100 PBH_48 2430069 337359 S42 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 242958 338461 585 Core *100	PRIE_36	2430368	337461	563	Core	*100
PBH 39	PBH_37	2430280	336860	585	Core	*100
PBH_40 2430269 337461 559 Core *100 PBH_41 2430267 337558 561 Core *100 PBH_42 2430162 336961 556 Core *100 PBH_43 2430171 337359 553 Core *100 PBH_44 2430168 337513 562 Core *100 PBH_45 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_46 2430076 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_47 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_53 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 513 Core *100	FBH_38	2430277	336960	582	Core	*100
PBH_41 2430267 33755R 561 Core *100 PBH_42 2430162 336961 556 Core *100 PBH_43 2430171 337359 553 Core *100 PBH_44 2430079 336861 552 Core *100 PBH_45 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_46 2430069 337592 542 Core *100 PBH_47 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_53 2429128 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338261 504 Core *100	PBH 39	2430270	337360	553	Core	*1.00
PBH_42 2430162 336961 556 Core *100 PBH_43 2430171 337359 553 Core *100 PBH_44 2430168 337513 562 Core *100 PBH_45 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_46 2430069 337359 542 Core *100 PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_53 2429128 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100	PBH_40	2430269	337461	S59	Core	*100
PBH_43 2430171 337359 553 Core *100 PBH_44 2430168 337513 562 Core *100 PBH_45 2430079 336861 552 Core *100 PBH_46 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_47 2430069 337559 542 Core *100 PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429528 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_56 2428979 338161 484 Core *100	PBH_41	2430267	337558	561	Core	*1.00
PBH_44 2430168 337513 562 Core *100 PBH_45 2430079 336861 552 Core *100 PBH_46 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_47 2430069 337359 542 Core *100 PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338161 484 Core *100	P8H_42	2430162	336961	556	Core	*100
PBH_45 2430079 336861 552 Core *100 PBH_46 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_47 2430069 337359 542 Core *100 PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429528 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100	P8H 43	2430171	337359	553	Core	*100
PBH_46 2430076 337061 537 Core *100 PBH_47 2430069 337359 542 Core *100 PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429128 338161 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429128 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100	PBH_44	2430168	337513	562	Core	*100
PRBI_47 2430069 337359 542 Core *100 PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Core *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *300 PBH_55 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_59 2428879 338061 493 Core *100	PBH_45	2430079	336861	552	Core	*100
PBH_48 2430066 337562 548 Care *100 PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_59 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100	PBH46	2430076	337061	537	Соге	*100
PBH_49 2429577 338361 575 Core *100 PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_55 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 496 Core *100	PR31_47	2430069	337359	542	Core	*100
PBH_50 2429577 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338361 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *300 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *300 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 33761 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337825 482 Core *500 PBH_63 2428629 337761 496 Core *100	PBH48	2430066	337562	548	Care	*1.00
PBH_51 2429562 338562 564 Core *100 PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338161 516 Core *100 PBH_54 242928 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337861 490 Core *100 PBH_63 2428629 337761 496 Core *100	PBH_49	2429577	338361	575	Core	*100
PBH_52 2429528 338461 585 Core *100 PBH_53 2429228 338161 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_64 2428629 337861 511 Core *100	PBR_50	2429577	338461	585	Core	*100
PBH_53 2429228 338161 516 Core *100 PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *300 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *300 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337861 490 Core *100 PBH_63 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428530 337861 510 Core *100	PB 1_51	2429562	338562	564	Core	*100
PBH_54 2429228 338361 539 Core *100 PBH_55 2429130 338061 513 Core *100 PBH_56 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_57 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *100 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428580 337820 510 Core *100	PBH_52	2429528	338461	585	Core	*100
PBH_S5 2429130 338061 513 Core *300 PBH_S6 2429128 338261 504 Core *100 PBH_S7 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_S8 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_S9 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_64 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100	PBH_53	2429228	338161	516	Core	*100
PBH_S6	PBH_54	2429228	338361	539	Core	*100
PRH_S7 2429079 338161 484 Core *100 PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *500 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337661 514 Core *200	PRH_22	2429130	338061	513	Core	*300
PBH_58 2428979 338061 493 Core *100 PBH_59 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428729 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *500 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337713 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100	PBH, S6	2429128	338261	504	Core	*100
PBH_59 2428979 338261 506 Core *100 PBH_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428/29 337825 482 Core *500 PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *500 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337861 514 Core *100 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100	PRH_57	2429079	338161	484	Core	*100
PBB_60 2428879 338061 496 Core *100 PBB_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBB_62 2428729 337825 482 Core *100 PBB_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *200 PBB_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBB_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBB_66 2428579 337713 500 Core *100 PBB_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBB_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBB_70 2428529 337861 514 Core *200 PBB_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBB_77 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_58	2428979	338061	493	Core	*100
PBH_61 2428729 337761 485 Core *100 PBH_62 2428/29 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *500 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337861 514 Core *100 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_59	2428979	338261	506	Core	*100
PBH 62 2428/29 337825 482 Core *100 PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *500 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *200 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_60	2428879	338061	496	Core	*100
PBH_63 2428630 337661 490 Core *500 PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *200 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_61	2428729	337761	485	Core	*100
PBH_64 2428629 337761 496 Core *100 PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *200 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_62	2428729	337825	482	Core	*100
PBH_65 2428629 337861 511 Core *100 PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *200 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_63	2428630	337661	490	Core	*500
PBH_66 2428579 337/13 500 Core *100 PBH_67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH_68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *100 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 8BH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_64	2428629	337761	496	Coré .	*100
PBH 67 2428580 337820 510 Core *100 PBH 68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH 69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *100 PBH 70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH 71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH 72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_65	2428629	337861	511	Core	*100
PBH 68 2428530 337661 498 Core *100 PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *200 PBH_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	₽BH_66	2/128579	337713	500	Core	*100
PBH_69 2428530 337/61 514 Core *300 P8H_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 P8H_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 P8H_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH_67	2428580	337820	510	Core	*100
P8H_70 2428529 337861 525 Core *100 P8H_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 P8H_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBH 68	2428530	337661	498	Core	*100
PBH_71 2429163 337960 533 Core *100 PBH_72 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	PBB_69	2428530	337761	51.4	Core	*100
9BH_77. 2429163 338160 498 Core *100	P8H_70	2428529	337861	525	Core	00f*
	P8H_71	2429163	337960	533	Core	*100
9BH_73 2429163 338361 538 Core *100	2BH_72	2429163	338160	498	Core	*100
	PBH_73	2429163	338361	538	Core	k1.00

Saroi KumarPrustv

LURC TO OL TTO



Mining Plan A

							// *	TO THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AN	\$ // ·
	PBII_74	2429062	337861	527	Core	*100	M	SON OF HOM	1
	PBH_75	2429062	337960	524	Core	*100	ſ	करात सर्व	<i>`//</i>
!	 rBH_76	2429063	338061	503	Core	*100		The second secon	
-	PBN 77	2429063	338361	537	Core	*100	-		
	PBH_78	2428963	337861	526	Care	*1.00			
	PBH_79	2428963	337960	520	Core	*100			
	P8H_80	2428963	338160	486	Core	*1.00			
	P8H_81	2428963	338361	535	Core	*100			
	PBH_82	2428863	338161	484	Core	*100			· · <u>-</u>
	PRH_83	2431463	336900	524	Core	*1.00	ì		
	PBH_84	2431464	33696.1	523	Core	*100			
	PBH_85	2431463	337061	520	Core	*100			
1	PBH_86	2431464	337160	520	Core	*100			
1	PBH_87	2431463	337261	523	Core	*100			
	PBH_88	2431364	336867	550	Core	*100		,	1
	£8H_8 3	2431362	336906	545	Core	*100			
	PSH_90	2431363	336961	540	Care	*100			
	PBH_91	2431363	337061	527	Core	*100			
	PBH_92	2431.363	337161	524	Core	*100			
	PBH_93	2431363	337311	529	Core	*100			
	PBH_94	2431463	339161	568	Core	*1.00			İ
	PBH_95	2431363	338762	533	Core	*100		및	S::
	PBH 96	2431.363	339061	565	Core	*100	<i>ĭ</i> 5	vert	i ace
2022-23	PBH_97	2431263	338361	530	Core	*100	Vertical	EQ.	200
	₽BH_9B	2431263	338860	536	Core	*100	<u> </u>	DivertedPorest	SurfaceRightarea
	PBH_99	2431206	338260	524	Core	*106		#	8
	PBH_100	2433163	338161	541	Coce	*100			
	PBH_101	2431163	338461	516	Core	*100			
	PBH. 102	2431.164	338560	515	Core	*100			ļ
	PBH_1.03	2431163	338661	516	Core	*100		<u> </u> }	
*	PBH_104	2431063	338108	538	Core	*100		}	
1	8BH_10S	2431062	338160	533	Care	*100			
	P8H_106	2431063	338261	528	Care	*100	1		
	PB 1_107	2431062	338359	526	Core	*100		}	
	PBH_108	2430963	338361	538	Core	*100]	1	1
	PBH_109	2430963	338460	533	Core	÷100			
	PRH_1.10	2430963	338561	523	Core	*100	ļ }		Į
	PBH_111	2430963	338661	509	Core	*100		<u> </u>	1

Saroj KumarPrusty

ugo ar or rec



Mining Plan & AND Progressive Minist

PBH_112	2430863	338161	557	Core	*100
r8H_113	2430863	338361	548	Core	*300
PBH, 114	2430863	338451	532	Core	*100
P8H_115	2430762	338108	557	Core	*1.00
PBH_116	2430763	338161	551	Core	*100
8BH_117	2430763	338261	543	Core	*100
2BH_118	2430763	338361	554	Core	*100
₽ВН_119	2430763	338461	542	Core	*100
9BH_120	2430763	338560	56.1	Core	*100
PBH_121	2430763	338617	544	Core	*100
РВН_122	2430563	338107	567	Core	*100
PBH_(123	2430564	338161	557	Care	*100
PBH_124	2430562	338262	560	Core	*100
PBH_125	2430563	338361	\$78	Core	*100
PBH_126	2430563	338461	594	Core	*100
PBH_127	2430562	338560	567	Core	*100
PBH_128	2430563	338617	543	Core	*100
PBH_ 1.29	2430363	338097	5.51.	Core	*100
PBH_130	2430363	338160	543	Core	*100
PBH_131	2430362	338260	552	Core	*100
PBH_132	2430363	338361	568	Core	*1¢0
PBH_133	2430362	338459	586	Core	*100
PBH_134	2430362	338561	546	Core	*1.00
PBH 135	2430363	338606	526	Core	*100
₽BH_136·	2430162	338099	529	Core	+100
PBH_137	2430163	338160	524	Core	*100
PBH_138	2430163	338261	556	Соге	*100
PBH_139	2430163	338361	581	Core	*100
PBH_140	2430162	338460	569	Core	*100
PBH_141	2430163	338560	545	Core	*100
PBH_142	2430162	338607	523	Core	*100
P8H_143	2430063	338111	523	Core	*1.00
PBH_144	2430063	338305	582	Core	*100
PBH_145	2430063	338410	587	Core	*100
2BH_146	2430063	338514	572	Care	*100
የBH_147	2429964	338099	534	Core	*100
PBH_148	2429963	338162	556	Core	*100
PBH_149	2429962	338360	600.	Core	*100

Saroj KumarPrusty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closur

							,	11 4	COLUMN Y
	₹/BH_150	2429963	3.38460	586	Core	*100	į	477	सरवर्ग
	PBH151	2429963	338561	567	Core	*100			
	PRH_152	2429962	338603	556	Core	*100	<u>.</u>		
	PBH_153	2429859	338061	536	Core	*100			
	PBH_154	2429861	338159	557	Core	*100			
	P031 155	2429863	338261	576	Core	*100		Į	
	P8H_156	2429762	338061	549	Core	*100 	}	}	
	P8H_157	2429762	338161	546	Çore	*100	İ	ĺ	
	P8H_158	2429763	338561.	558	Core	*100			
	PBH_359	2429662	337962	510	Core	*100			
	PBH_160	2429662	338061	546	Core	*100			
	PBH_161	2429562	3381.62	543	Core	*100			į
	f/BH_162	2429662	338261	564	Core	*100			j
	PBH_163	2429662	338360	583	Core	*100			
	PBH_164	2429662	338462	594	Соте	*100	}		
ļ	PBH_165	2429654	338561	569	Core	*100			
	P8#_166	2429565	337961	517	Core	*100			
{ 	PBH_167	2429562	338062	521	Core	*100			
	PBH_168	2429564	338161	543	Core	*100		힏	Sur
	PBH_169	2429563	338260	542	Core	*160	*	DivertedForest	SurfaceRightarea
2023-24	PBH_170	2429463	337959	515	Core	*100	Verticai	0. ₹1	(B)
	PBH_171	2429463	338061	523	Core	*100	<u></u>	o; es	i tar
	PBH_172	2429463	338161	539	Core	*100		Ä	E
}	PBH_1/3	2429463	338261	538	Core	*100			<u> </u>
	PBH_174	2429464	338361	564	Core	*100] {.		}
İ	PBH_175	2429462	338461	569	Core	*100			
	PBH_176	2429463	338561	557	Core	*100			
	PBH_177	2429364	337761	520	Core	*100			
	2BH_178	2429363	337860	522	Core	*1.00			<u> </u>
ļ	₽BH_179	2429363	337961	522	Core	*100	}]
}	PBH_180	2429362	338060	531	Core	*100]		
	PBH_181	2429363	338160	540	Core	*100			
	PBH_182	7/429363	338260	547	Core	*100			
	P8H_183	2429363	338360	536	Core	*100	<u> </u>		
	PBH_184	2429362	338460	562	Core	*100	}		
	9BH_18S	2429363	338560	549	Core	*100]		
	PBH_186	2429263	337961	529	Core	*100			
	PBH 187	2429263	338461	543	Core	+100	<u>]</u> <u></u>		
·		-		.					

Saroj RumarPrusty





PRH_188	2429262	338561	550	Core	*1.00
PBH_189	2429164	337761	525	Çore	+100
PBH_190	24291.63	337860	523	Core	*1.00
PBH_191	2429228	338462	543	Core	*100
PBH_192	2429163	338461	546	Core	*100
PBH_193	2429163	338560	538	Core	*100
PBH_194	2429062	337761	524	Core	*100
PBH_1.95	2428863	337860	507	Соте	*1.00
PBH_196	242.8863	338260	509	Care	*100
PBH_197	2428863	338361	517	Core	*1.00
PBH_198	2428764	337660	486	Core	*100
PB8[_1.99	2428764	337761	483	Соге	*100
PBH_200	2428663	337860	503	Core	*100
PBH_201	2428667	337960	498	Care	*100
PBH_202	2428462	337712	510	Core	*190
P8H_203	2428464	337761	512	Core	*100
P8H_204	2428463	337861	529	Core	*100
P8H_205	2428364	337761	510	Core	*100
PBH_206	2428363	337860	523	Core	*100
PBH207	2428262	337759	520	Соге	*100
PBH 208	2428263	337861	51.7	Core	*100

Year	No of boreholes (Core/RC/DTH)	Grid Interval	Total meterage	No.of Pits, dimension and valume	No of Trenches, dimension and volume
2021-22	82		Each borehole @ 100mstrs or till		
2022-23	70	100m x 100m	the end of misseralisation /discontinuation of ore body, whichever is earlier.	Nit	Ŋil
2023-24	56				

The locations are spaced suitably (in a grid pattern to the extent possible and may be modified depending on structural complexity) for establishing existence of the ore body and its lateral and vertical continuity.

Sarai KumarPrustu

LOSE DE UTILIO



Mining Plan & Progressive Min

Reserves and Resources as per UNFC with respect to the threshold value modified and IBM may be furnished in a tabular form as given below: (Area explored interpolation different level of exploration may be marked on the geological plan and UNFC code for area considered for different categories of reserve/resources estimation may also be marked on geological cross sections). Submit a feasibility/pre-feasibility study report along with financial analysis for economic viability of the deposit as specified under the UNFC field guidelines may be incorporated.

Vide Govt. of Odisha order no.338/SM/IV(B)SM-11/2020, dtd. 11.01.2021 mining lease for iron ore over an area of 456.100 Ha of Jilling-Langlotta Iron Ore block has been granted in favour of Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd. Lease deed has been executed on 11.01.2021d. Based on the Geological report of the ML area received from Govt. of Odisha, assessment of the reserve / resource has been done referring updated geological plan and sections which were received along with the geological report. The copy of the Geological Report as supplied by the state government has been submitted as separate at annexure no. 26. The mineral block summary report is also attached at above the geological report along with text, annexure and plates of the Geological report. The summery of resource as per Geological Report as on 01.04.2019 and remaining resource after depletion of production is tabulated below;

Geological Resource as on 01.04.2019

Category	> 55% Fc (in tonnes)	(45 · 55)% Fe (in tonnes)	Resource Quantity (in tonnes)
61	59618834	6241829	65860663
G2	5879990	7381810	13261800
Total	65498824	13623639	79122463

Depletion of Resource:

	tonnes by previous	Remaining Resource as on 01.04.2020 after depletion of Production in tonnnes
791.22463	6268395,89	7,28,54,067.11

Saroj kumarPrusty



Mining Plan o Progressive A



Assessment of the Reserve/Resource

Considering Minerals (Evidence of Mineral Contents) Rule 2015, a fresh estimation has been made on the basis of all the boreholes incorporated in the geological report and the Geological plan & cross section attached in the report considering following parameters using software i.e. 'SURPAC' at 45% Fe threshold value and the resources/ reserves figures have been established as per the guidelines of UNFC.

Parameters considered for estimation of Mineral Resources

All the parameters considered for reserve/resource estimation like recovery factor, bulk density etc as per the Geological Report received from GoO as on 01.04.2019. The details are given below:

- (a) The threshold value has been considered as per the IBM guidelines is 45% Fe.
- (b) The Cutoff grade considered for estimation of resource/reserve is 55 % Fe.
- (c) Updated pit position as on date.
- (d) Borehole collar, survey, assay & litho data from exploration.
- (e) Pit exposures data & Ultimate Pit.
- (f) The influence of the ore body has been taken @ 50 mtrs on either side of the grid along the strike of the bore hole drilled. No extrapolation of the ore section has been done beyond 50mtrs.
- (g) The depth continuity of mineralization has been considered limited to the depth up to which direct evidence of mineralization is established.
- (h) The lateral extension has been considered for resource assessment depending on geological continuity by mapping and has not been more than 50 mtrs of the probe point.
- (I) Entire data has been transferred to create a geological database in an ore body modeling software namely 'SURPAC'.
- (j) Based on the Geological report received from Govt. of Odisha, Bulk density of individual ore types has been used as a tonnage conversion factor (TCF) in this document. The copy of Bulk Density report by NABL Accredited laboratory is attached in Annexure-16 of the Geological Report.
- (k) Based on the Geological report received from Govt. of Odisha, the Recovery Factor of 100 % for Saleable Ore (+55 % Fe) & Mineral Rejects (+45 % Fe to -55 % Fe) for assessment of Ore resource/reserve has been taken in to consideration. The copy has been attached at Annexure- 21 of the Geological Report.
- (1) In total, 48 nos, of cross sections and 3 nos, longitudinal sections have been prepared for estimations of resource. The details sections have been furnished at Table –(Part-A)-1.16 of the text.

Saroi Kamar Prusty

Page 30 of 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Mi

Preparation of Database

Four basic files namely collar, survey, assay and litho files are prepared spenting information/data of Geological report received from GoO in Comma Separated Value (CSV) format for further processing by SURPAC Software. Ore type-wise litho codes used for database preparation is given below.

Ore Type Used for Database Preparation
Litho Type
Lateritic Ore (LO)
Soft Laminated Ore (SLO) / Friable Ore
Hard Laminated Ore (HLO)/Hard Massive Ore (HMO)
Blue Dust (BD)/ Powdery Ore
BHJ/ BHQ/ BMQ
Lateritic/ Shale Ore (Mineral Rejects) (45 % to 55% Fe)
Waste (Shale, Soil Cover etc.)

Delineation of Ore Geometry and Construction of Ore Body

Preparation of Transverse Sections

Boreholes were displayed in SDRPAC graphics window along with litho, Fe%, SiO2% & Ai2O3%. 74 nos. of transverse sections at 50 m and 100m interval were extracted from the strike direction along with 3nos. LV Section The envelopes of ore (Fe% >= 55%), Mineral Rejects (45%<=Fe%<55%) & Waste (Fe%<45%) were delineated at each section considering the continuity of mineralization, lithology and other geological features. Lateral extent of mineralization has been limited upto 50% of borehole spacing & vertical extent of mineralization has been limited upto the depth of evidence of established mineral evidence in the boreholes.

Preparation of Digital Terrain Model (DTM) of Surface Topography

The digitized contour of updated surface plan with Z values have been transformed into digital terrain model (DTM) utilizing the principle of triangulation and wire framing of points with X, Y and Z co-ordinates. Digital terrain model is the most effective way of representing a surface in three-dimensional computerized form. It is an important tool to calculate volume between two or more surfaces. The digital terrain model of surface topography with drill holes of Jillinglangalotta. Iron Ore Block is shown in the figure below: -

Sazni KumarPrustv

Rabin ara Mohanty

rage of Di 120

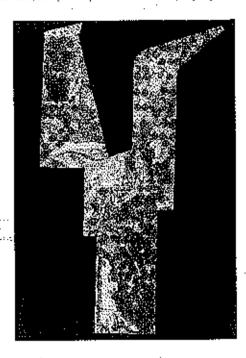




Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

OF WINES OF THE PHONE OF THE PH

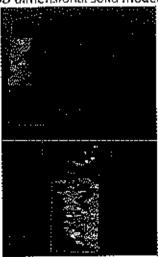
Digital Terrain Model (DTM) of Surface Topography with drill holes



3-D Solid Modeling of Ore Body

The respective envelopes of ore lithology, Mineral Rejects & waste of the respective transverse cross sections have been connected/ Joined to form respective solld ore body models. 3-D solid model of Jilling Eangalota Iron Ore Block is presented in the figure below: -

3D dimensional solid model



Saroj KumarPrusty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine



Block Modeling

The entire deposit is divided into no. of judiciously chosen sub-blocks for proper estimation of grade and quantity, keeping in view of the structural discontinuity of the deposit, extent etc. The estimated blocks in the block model has been used for optimum pit generation, mine planning and production scheduling.

Selection of Block Size

Considering the accuracy desired, borehole spacing and mining constraints, a unit block of 10 m/s 10 m/s 2.5 m has been selected for block wise grade estimation.

Development of Block Model

In order to cover the entire extent of Jilling Langalota Iron Ore Block in three dimensions, a dummy block model with unit block sizes as indicated above have been generated.

Addition of Attributes

Attributes are the properties of individual block such as Fe, SiO2, Al2O3, specific gravity, litho code etc. These attributes were added in the dummy block model using suitable technique.

Application of Constraints

Constraints are the logical combination of spatial operators and objects such as DTM of surface contour, solid model of ore zone, block etc. with which the block model can be enveloped/intersected with respect to inside/ outside and above/ below their spatial position.

The block model developed for litting Langalota Iron Ore Block has been constrained with the surface DTM with updated pit positions, mining lease boundary, statutory safety barriers, individual quarry boundaries as well as ore type-wise 3-D solid models as developed and discussed in the preceding paragraphs. In this way, the blocks have been enveloped within ore zone boundary and surface topography for the purpose of grade interpolation and reserves estimation. Constrained block model is given below.

7 ⊏ Saroi Kumar⊉rustv Rabin'a f

Mage **35** OF 140



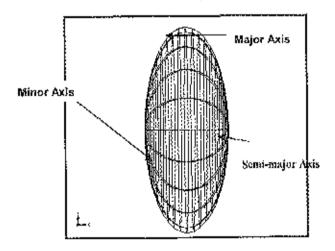
Mining Plan & \\\Progressive Mine





Block model estimation

The globally accepted technique of Inverse Square Distance (ISD) method has been used for ore reserve estimation for different ore types. A search ellipsoid as indicated below has been used to select samples for assigning grade to the blocks. The axial parameters and its search orientation were derived from the results of geo-statistical analysis.



The bulk density of the individual ore types as given below were taken as the in-situ densities of the respective ore type. Same has been derived from the exploration report of Jilling Langalota from Ore Block.

Saroj KumarPrusty

tabindin Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive M

Average Bulk Density of Different Ore Types

SI. No.	Оге Түре	Bulk Density, tycum
1	Lateritic Ore (LO) (Mineral rejects) (45 % to 55% Fe)	2.50
2	Soft Laminated Ore (SLO)/ Friable Ore	3.30
3	Hard Laminated Ore (HLO)/ Hard Massive Ore (HMO)	3.50
4	Blue Dust (BD)/ Powdery Ore	3.30

Copy of report of bulk density test report by a NABL accredited lab is enclosed as Annexure-16 of the Geological Report.

For estimation resources the following parameters have been considered: -

Measured resources: -

The entire exploratory drill holes with grid spacing of 100m X 100m has been considered as G1 category and has been categorized under 331 as per UNFC code.

Indicated resources: -

The entire exploratory drill hole with grid spacing at more than $100 \mathrm{m} \times 100 \mathrm{m}$ and less than $200 \mathrm{m} \times 200 \mathrm{m}$ grid interval and also where the borehole density is quite low has been considered as $62 \mathrm{m}$ category and has been categorized under $332 \mathrm{m}$ as per UNFC code.

k) Furnish detailed calculation of reserves/resources section wise (When the mine is fully mechanized and deposit is of complex nature with variation of size, shape of mineralized zones, grade due to intrusion within one zone etc., an attempt may be made to estimate reserves/resources by slice plan method). In case of deposits where underground mining is proposed, reserve/resources may be estimated by level plan method, as applicable, as per the proposed mining parameters.

Section-wise Reserve/Resource

The Measured Mineral Resource (331) and Indicated Mineral Resource (332) under different sections are tabulated below.

The Measured Mineral resource (331) under different sections on saleable grade @>55% Fe as on 12.01.2021 are given below: -

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabin or Mohanty

ringer 44± Or 1770



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

Si. Section No. No. Lithology Sectional length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of Volume logical length of length of logical logical length of logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical logical	Resource, Tonnes 377457.19 167947.44 489864.48 178156.63 757162.58 232692.84	60.80 58.67 60.92 58.16 59.23
No. Lithology M (m2) area, sq. (mtr) Influence (Cu.M) Bulk Density 1 JJ-0.5 SLO 2287,619 50 114380.97 3.3 2 JJ-1.0 SLO 2968.876 50 47984.982 3.5 3 JJ-1.0 SLO 2968.876 50 148443.78 3.3 3 JJ-1.5 SLO 4588.864 50 50901.893 3.5 3 JJ-1.5 SLO 4588.864 50 229443.21 3.3 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	377457.19 167947.44 489864.48 178156.63 757162.58	(Fe %) 60.80 58.67 60.92 58.16
No. Area, sq. Influence (CU.M) Bulk M (m2) (mtr) Density 1	377457.19 167947.44 489864.48 178156.63 757162.58	60.80 58.67 60.92 58.16
1 JJ-0.5 SLO 2287,619 50 114380.97 3.3 HMO 959,6996 50 47984.982 3.5 3 JJ-1.0 SLO 2968.876 50 148443.78 3.3 HMO 1018.038 50 50901.893 3.5 3 JJ-1.5 SLO 4588.864 50 229443.21 3.3 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	167947.44 489864.48 178156.63 757162.58	58.67 60.92 58.16
1 JJ-0.5 HMO 959.6996 50 47984.982 3.5 2 JJ-1.0 SLO 2968.876 50 148443.78 3.3 HMO 1018.038 50 50901.893 3.5 3 JJ-1.5 SLO 4588.864 50 229443.21 3.3 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	167947.44 489864.48 178156.63 757162.58	58.67 60.92 58.16
2 JJ-1.0 SLO 2968.876 50 148443.78 3.3 HMO 1018.038 50 50901.893 3.5 SLO 4588.864 50 229443.21 3.3 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	489864.48 178156.63 757162.58	60.92 58.16
2 JI-1.0 HMO 1018.038 50 50901.893 3.5 3 JI-1.5 SLO 4588.864 50 229443.21 3.3 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	178156.63 757162.58	58.16
3 JJ-1.5 HMO 1018.038 50 50903.893 3.5 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	757162.58	÷¦
3 JJ-1.5 HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	···	59,23
HMO 1329.673 50 66483.668 3.5	232692.84	
0.0 0.00 0.00		62.20
SLO 8779.464 50 438973.22 3.3	1448611.61	60.79
4 JI-2.0 FIMO 1141,365 50 \$7068.228 3.5	199738.80	58.46
BLUE DUST 1171,057 50 58552.867 3.3	193224.46	63.22
5 JJ-2.5 SLO 2.1.41.587 S0 107079.35 3.3	353361.84	61.57
HMO 7888.591 50 394429.54 3.5	1380503.39	61.60
BLUE DUST 838.116 SD 41905.798 3.3	138289.14	64.62
6 IJ-3.0 St.O 1128.087 50 S6404.355 3.3	186134,37	62.22
HMO 3729.085 50 186454.27 3.5	6525 8 9.94	61.99
7 JJ-3.5 SLO 4508.161 50 225408.06 3.3	743846.59	61.33
/ HMO 2966.082 50 148304.12 3.5	519064.42	64.61
8 JJ-4,0 SLO 8003.879 50 400193.97 3.3	1320640.11	62.24
HMO 1088.61 50 54430.487 3.5	190506.70	60.67
9 II-4.5 SIO 11775.24 50 588761.94 3.3	1942914.39	G2.91
9 HMO 4371.566 50 218578.3 3.5	765024.06	62.45
10 B-5.0 SLO 2782.665 50 139133.23 3.3	459139.65	64.38
10 1.6-3.0 HMO 8050.343 50 402517.17 3.5	1408810.08	63.70
11 JJ-5.5 StO 7783.777 50 389188.86 3.3	1284323.25	63.75
HMO 12141.37 50 607068.61 3.5	2124740.15	63.69
12 IL-6.0 StO 1841.134 50 92056.705 3.3	303787.1.3	58.95
12 RMO 7339,744 50 366987,19 3.5	1284455,17	61.86
SLO 604.395 50 30219.752 3.3	99725.18	58.26
13 LL-6.5 HMO 9914.541 50 495727.05 3.5	1735044.68	61.95
SLO 3740.266 50 187013.32 3.3	617143.97	61.65
14 HL-7.0 HMO 9954,717 50 497735.86 3.5	1,742,075.52	64.05
SLO 112.846 50 5642.2988 3,3	18619.59	58.26
15 11-7.5 HMO 13757.87 50 687893.44 3.5	2407627.05	63.08
16 LL-8.0 SLO 1618.24 50 80912.021 3.3	267009.67	64.17

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabin

१ तहुल भद्राच्या अद्रुष्ट



Mining Plan & Progressive Min

							1 4 CON	OF PHOP AND A
		нмо	10707.24	50	535362.17	3.5	1873	Herop
		SLO	897.1577	50	44857.884	3.3	148031.02	66.63
17	LL-8.5	HMO	9273.459	50	463672.97	3.5	1622855.39	61.94
		BLUE DUST	525.0878	50	26254,39	3,3	86639.49	58.60
18	LL-9.0	SLO	1579.112	50	78955.595	3.3	260553.46	63.96
		HMO	5625.774 1	50	281288.71	3.5	984510.47	60.54
		SLO	1153.59	50	57679.504	3.3	190342.36	63,23
19	LL-9.5	HMO	3837.042	50	191852.09	3.5	671482.30	61.83
20	LL-1.0,0	нмо	7305.502	50	365275.12	3,5	1278462.92	62.88
23.	LL-10.5	HMO	4074.956	50	203747.8	3.5	713117.29	59.49
22	11.11.0	нмо	914.9813	50	45749.066	3.5	160121.73	66.67
23	LL-11.5	НМО	2300.898	50	1.15044.88	3.5	402657.07	65,89
24	tt-12.0	HMO	5646.383	50	282319.14	3.5	988117.00	65.14
25	11-12.5	нмо	1896.337	50	94816.87	3.5	331859.04	64.50
2.6	GG-0.5	SLO	179.7938	50	8989,6889	3.3	29665.97	57.93
27	GG-1.0	\$LO	199.6805	50	9984.026	3.3	32947.29	57.93
		SLO	759,6183	50	37980.917	3.3	125337.03	61.32
28	GG-2.0	HMO	292.2633	50	14613.166	3.5	51146.08	60.97
		BLUE DUST	162,4584	50	8122.9177	3.3	26805.63	64.49
29	GG-2,5	SLÖ	120.9362	50	6046.8105	3.3	19954.47	60.03
		НМО	6.585108	50	329.2554	3.5	1152.39	60.87
		BLUE DUST	154.6637	50	7733.1834	3.3	25519,51	66.20
30	GG-3.0	SLO	3.22368	50	161.184	3.3	531.91	60.05
		BLUE DUST	24.05381	50	1202.6906	3.3	3968.88	67.49
31	GG-4.0	SLO	110.4547	50	5522,7345	3.3	18225.02	66,79
		SLO	233.6764	50	11683.82	3.3	38556.61	57.93
32	GG-4.5	HMO	791.5988	50	39579.939	3.5	138529.79	58.11
		SLO	67,93964	50	3396.982	3.3	11210.04	58.32
33	} }L-6	HMO	281.1325	50	14056.626	3.5	49198,19	62,79
34	JL-7.5	SLO	145.6389	SO	7281.9464	3.3	24030.42	63.09
25	11 05	\$LO	405.7459	50	20287.293	3.3	66948.07	59.74
35	JL-8	HMO	66,08942	50	3304.4711	3.5	11565.65	62.08
36	JL-9.0	НМО	213.4509	50	10672.544	3.5	37353.90	64.41
39	AP-8	5LO	11395.49	50	569774.27	3.3	1880255.09	61.33
40	AP-8.5	\$LO	1310,802	50	65540.102	3.3	216282.34	60.25
41	AP-9	SLO	3993.901	50	199695.03	3.3	658993.60	60.40
				· · · · · · · - · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabind a Nohanty

Page 45 OF 120



Mining Plan
Progressive

							1	Z\$"//
		SŁO	8920.605	50	446030.24	3.3	147-20-97-79	61.58
42	ΛΡ-9.5	нмо	1402.686	50	70134.28	3.5	245469.98	64.58
45		SLO	7372.931	50	368646.56	3.3	1216533,65	63.98
43	AP-10	HMO	992.887	50	49644.35	3.5	173755.23	63.04
	40.40.5	SLO.	4742.932	50	237146,61	3.3	782583.82	64.73
44	AP-10.5	НМО	1145,907	50	57295.334	3.5	200533.67	65.90
	45.44	SLO	4057.313	100	405731,25	3.3	1338913.13	63.98
45	AP-11	HMO	262.1962	100	26219,622	3.5	91768.68	63.86
4.5	4.0.4.7	SLO	10105.11	100	10105115	3,3	3334687.91	63.55
46	AP-12	НМО	531.7294	100	53172.944	3.5	186105.30	64.82
	40	SŁO	12284.67	100	1228467.1	3.3	4053941.455	64.73
47	AP-1.3	HMO	1219.098	100	121909.78	3.5	42,6684.22	64.76
	15.41	STO	3769.963	300	376996.35	3.3	1244087.95	64.96
48	AP-14	8MO	1377.883	100	137788,29	3.5	482259.01	65.84
			GRAND	TOTAL			54420150.86	62.75

The Measured Mineral resource (331) under different sections on Mineral Reject @>45% Fe to

<55% Fe are given below: -

SI.	Section	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq.	Average length of Influence	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
1	.U-0.5	Laterite (MR)	M (m2) 311.26	(mtr) 50	15562,80	Density 2.5	38907	51.68
2	11-2.0	Laterite (MR)	418.01	50	20900.57	2.5	52251.42	49.98
3	JJ-1.5	Laterite (MR)	11.01	50	550.43	2.5	1376.077	50.17
4	JJ-2.0	Laterite (MR)	407.34	50	2.0366.79	2.5	50916.97	52.02
5	2.5-لال	Laterite (MR)	210.17	50	1.0508.57	2.5	26271.43	52.02
6	JJ-3.0	Taterite (MR)	733.95	50	36697.37	2.5	91743.43	46,80
7	IJ-3.5	Laterite (MR)	507.75	50	25387.71	2.5	63469.27	47.35
8	33-4.0	Laterite (MR)	372.31	50	18615.57	2,5	46538.94	46,60
9	jJ-4.5	Laterite (MR)	221.85	50	11092.74	2.5	27731.84	47,36
10	JJ-5.0	Laterite (MR)	2421.35	50	1.21067.42	Z.5	302668.6	48.55
11	JJ-5.5	Laterite (MR)	631.52	50	31576.10	2.5	78940.26	51.97
12	LL-6.0	Laterite (MR)	1749,79	50	87489.44	2.5	218723.6	51,95
13	I.L-6.5	Laterite (MR)	4601.82	50	230091.13	2.5	575227.8	50.82
14	LL-7.0	Laterite (MR)	65%.87	50	32593.70	2,5	81484.24	51,62

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabingranyonanty



Mining Plan & Progressive M

							118	-10
15	LL-7.5	Laterite (MR)	1262.72	50	63135.98	2,5	157846 त स	32.60
16	LL-8,0 °	Laterite (MR)	203.17	50	10158.41	2.5	25396.04	53.48
17	LL-8.5	Laterite (MR)	88.08	50	4403.87	2,5	11009.68	52.02
18	1.1-9.0	Laterite (MR)	292.24	50	1.46.1.2.25	2.5	36530,62	52.99
19	LL-9.5	Laterite (MR)	1.00	50	49.96	2,5	124.9038	52,02
20	LL-10.0	Laterite (MR)	645.54	50	32276.85	2.5	80692.11	51,12
21	LL-10.5	Laterite (MR)	104.42	50	5221.19	2.5	13052.98	52.02
22	11-11.0	Laterite (MR)	61.05	50	3052,35	2.5	7630.874	52,02
23	11-11.5	Laterite (MR)	381.65	50	19082.74	2.5	47706,84	52.02
24	11-12.0	Laterite (MR)	1627.35	50	81367.66	2.5	203419.2	52.02
25	GG-0.5	Laterite (MR)	75.938	50	3796.91	2.5	9492.26	47.83
26	GG-1.0	Laterite (MR)	1.515	50	75.73	2.5	189.33	47,55
27	GG-2.5	Laterite (MR)	147.332	50	7366.61	2.5	18416.53	52.02
28	GG-3.0	Laterite (MR)	3.611	50	180.54	2.5	451.34	52.02
29	JL-6	Laterite (MR)	1979.656	50	98982.81	2.5	247457.04	50.98
30	.IL-7.5	Laterito (MR)	208.896	50	10444.81	2.5	26112.02	49.08
33	JL-8	Laterite (MR)	245.495	50	12274.76	2.5	30686.89	45.00
32	JL-9.0	Laterite (MR)	232,451	50	11622.53	2.5	z9056.34	54.06
33	AP-8	Laterite (M8)	5246,69	50	262334.67	2.5	655836.7	50.34
34	AP-8.5	Laterite (MR)	1569.97	50	78498.51	2.5	196246.3	47.78
35	AP-9	Laterite (MR)	1042.86	50	52143.17	2,5	130357.9	49.27
36	AP-9.5	Laterite (MR)	1787.15	50	89357.66	2.5	223394.2	48.81
37	AP-10	Laterite (MR)	521.10	50	26055.14	2.5	65137.86	52,35
38	AP-11	Laterite (MR)	297.08	100	29707.88	2.5	74269.71	52.02
39	ΛP-12	Laterite (MR)	1120.27	100	112026.52	2,5	280066.3	51,95
40	AP-13	Laterite (MR)	3174.50	100	317449.69	2.50	793624.22	51.99
41	AP-14	Laterite (MR)	606.67	100	60666.94	2.5	151667.4	51.68
			GRAND	TOTAL			5172116.25	50.52

N.B- MR- MINERAL REJECT (Fe % >45 TO <55)

Saroi KumarPrustv

RabindrowApbanty



Mining Plan Progressive N

SCYT. OF THE STATE

The Indicated Mineral Resources (332) under different sections on saleable grade @ >55% Fc are

given below;

3.	~~	-						
SI. No	Section No.	Lithology	X-Sectional area, sq. M (mZ)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
{	AP-2	SEO	2674,608	100	267460.8	3.3	882620.583	62.18
1	AL-5	HMO	559.277	100	55927.72	3.5	195747.015	63.39
2	AP-6	SLO	5631.533	100	563153.3	3.3	1858405.92	60.41
3	AP-7	SLO	6904.989	100	690498.9	3.3	2278646.346	58.59
4	AP-15	SLO	1783.824	100	178382,4	3.3	588661.7886	61.13
5	KH 10	ŞLQ	230.025	100	23002,53	3.3	75908.34695	60.23
			GRANE	TOTAL		· ·	5879990.00	60,14

The Indicated Resources (332) under different sections on Mineral Rejects @ >45 % Fe to <55 %

Fe are given below in tones;

100110	BIACCI DAN	OW REPORTS					,	,
Si. No	Section No.	Lithology	X-Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Mcu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
1	AP-1	Laterite (MR)	2898.193	100	Z89819.31	2.5	724548.27	54.08
2	AP-3	Laterite (MR)	794.301	100	79430.069	2.5	198575.17	51.05
3	AP-4	Laterite (MR)	3368.843	100	336884.25	2.5	842210.63	50.06
4	6-4A	Laterite (MR)	3513.028	100	351302.84	2.5	878257.09	49,12
5	AP-7	Laterite (MR)	7746,252	100	774625.24	2.5	1936563.1	49.68
6	AP-15	Laterite (MR)	2885.757	100	288575.72	2,5	721439.3	50.08
7	AP-16	Laterite (MR)	7303.676	100	730367.61	2 .5	1825919	50.18
8	KH 09	Laterite (MR)	1017.190	100	101718.96	2.5	254297.39	51.00
	;		GRANI	TOTAL			7381810.00	50.33

Saroj KumarPrusty

age roomsee

Rabindra-Mahanty



Mining Plan & Progressive M

From the above table, the summarized Measured and Indicated Resources asset 12,01,2021 are given below in tonnes.

Resource Type	Total Tonnage @ +45% Fe (Threshold value)	Saleable Grade @ +55% Fe.	Mineral Rejects @ +45 % Fe to (-) 55 % Fe.
	59592267.13	. 54420150.86	5172116.25
331 [.]	61.69 % Fe	62.75 % Fe	50.52 % Fe
	13261800	5879990	7383810
332	54,68 % Fe	60,14 % Fe	50,33 % Fe
	72854067.11	60300140.86	12553926.25
Total	60.41 % Fe	62.50 % Fe	50.41 % Fe

^{*} Recovery Factor of 100 % for Saleable Ore & Mineral Rejects have been considered for estimation of Reserve & Resource.

Mineral Reserves/Resources:

(i) Mineral Resources: (Mineral resources may be estimated purely based on level of exploration, with reference to the threshold value of minerals declared by IBM)

The details of the resources established based on level of exploration as on 12.01.2021 is given in the table below at a cut off of 45% Fe.

SI. No	Sectio n No,	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
		5l.O	2287.619	50	114381	3.3	377457.2	60.80
1	JJ-0.5	HMO	959.700	50	47984.98	3.5	167947.4	58.67
		Laterite (MR)	311.256	. 50	15562.8	2.5	38907	51.68
Γ.		SŁO	2968.876	50	148443.8	3.3	489864.5	60.92
١,	JJ-1.0	нмо	1018.038	50	50901.89	3.5	178156.6	58.16
2	} JJ-1.U	Laterite (MR)	418.011	50	20900.57	2.5	52251.42	49.98



Mining Plan & & S Progressive Mine Q

								- 10 · 10
)		SI.O	4588,864	SO	229443.2	3.3	757162	TBORRS (1)
3	JJ-1.5	HMO	1329,673	50	66483.67	3.5	232692.8	62.20
1	33-1.5	Laterite (MR)	11,009	50	550.4307	2,5	1376.077	50.17
1		SLO	8779.464	50	438973.2	3.3	1448612	60.79
4	JJ-2.0	HMO	1141.365	50	57068.23	3.5	199738.8	58.46
7 27-2.0		Laterite (MR)	407.336	50	20366.79	2.5	50916.97	52.02
		BLUE DUST	1171.057	50	58552.87	3.3	193224,5	63,22
		SLO	2141.587	50	107079.3	3.3	353361.8	61.57
S	JJ-2.S	нмо	7888.591	50	394429.5	3.5	1380503	61.60
<u> </u>		Laterite (MR)	210.171	50	10508,57	2.5	26271.43	52.02
		BLUE DUST	838,116	50	41905.8	3.3	138289.1	64.62
		SLO	1128.087	50	56404.36	3.3	186134.4	62.22
6	11-3.0	HMO	3729,085	50	186454.3	3.5	652589.9	61.99
		Laterite (MR)	733.947	50	36697,37	2.5	91743.43	46.80
		SLO	4508.161	50	225408.1	3.3	743846.6	61.33
7	33-3.5	HMO	2966.082	50	148304.1	3.5	519064.4	64.61
 ′	17-3.3	Laterite (MR)	507.754	50	25387.71	2.5	63469.27	47.35
·		SLO	8003.879	50	400194	3.3	1320640	62.24
8	JJ-4.0	нмо	1088.610	50	54430.49	3,5	190506.7	60.67
	33-4-(1	Laterito (MR)	372.311	50	18615.57	2.5	46538.94	46.60
		5LO	11775.239	50	588761.9	3.3	1 942914	62.91
9	JJ-4.5	HMO	4371.566	50	218578.3	3.5	765024.1	62.45
]	11-4.7	Laterite (MR)	221.855	50	11092.74	2.5	27731.84	47.36
	1	SLO	2782.665	50	139133.2	3.3	459139.6	64.38
10	 _5 0	HMC	8050.343	50	402517.2	3.5	1408810	63.70
1.0	J.J-5.0	Laterite (MR)	2421,348	50	121067.4	2.5	302668.6	48.55
-		SLO	7783.777	50	389188.9	3.3	1284323	63.75
11	JJ-\$.5	НМО	12141.372	50	607068.6	3.5	2124740	63.69
7.1	درب بب	Laterite (MR)	631.522	50	31576.1	2.5	78940.26	51.97

Saroi KumarPrusty

RahinskayMemanty

נים פבי היו הו דרי



Mining Plan Mine Close

							11 4 37	abasan 1996 yang di sa
		SLO	1841.134	50	92056.7	3,3	303 8 7 201	98.984
1.2	I.L- 6 .0	HMO	7339.744	50	366987.2	3.5	1284455	<u> </u>
3.2	1.10.11	Laterite (MR)	1749.789	50	87489.44	2,5	218723.6	51.95
		SLO	604.395	50	30219.75	3.3	99725,18	58.26
1 3	13 LL-6.5	HMO	9914.541	50	495727.1	3.5	1735045	61.95
13	LI0.5	Laterite (MR)	4601.823	50	230091.1	2.5	575727.8	50.82
		- SLO	3740.266	50	187013.3	3.3	617144	61.65
14	LL-7.0	нмо	9954.717	50	497735.9	3.5	1.742.076	64.05
,44	LL-7.0	Laterite (MR)	6 51.874	50	32593.7	2.5	81484,24	51.62
		SLO	112.846	.50	5642,299	3.3	18619.59	58.26
1 5	LL-7.5	HMO	13757.869	50	687893.4	3.5	2407627	63.08
	LL-7.5	Laterite (MR)	1262.720	50	63135.98	2.5	157840	51.80
		SLO	1618.240	50	80912.02	3.3	267009.7	64.17
16	LL-8.0	HMO	10707.243	50	535362.2	3.5	1873768	62.99
3.0	LL-63.0	l.aterite (MR)	203.168	50	10158.41	2.5	25396,04	51.48
		5LO	897.158	50	44857.88	3.3	148031	66.63
17	د.8.5 LL	HMO	9273.459	50	463673	3.5	1622855	61.94
11	EL-6.J	Laterite (MR)	88.077	50	4403.873	2.5	11009.68	52.02
		BLUE DUST	525.088	50	26254.39	3.3	86639.49	58.60
	Ì	SŁO	1579,112	50	78955.6	3,3	260553.5	63.96
1.8	LL-9.0	HMO	5625.774	50	281288.7	3.5	984510.5	60.54
		Laterite (MR)	292.245	50	14612.25	2.5	36530.62	52.99
	i <u>-</u>	SLO	1153.590	50	57679.5	3.3	190342.4	63.23
10	11-05	HMO	3837.042	50	191852.1	3.5	671482.3	61.83
19	L1-9.5	Laterite (MR)	0.999	50	49.96151	2.5	124.9038	52.02
		HMO	7305.502	50	365275.1	3.5	1278463	62.88
20	LL- 10,0	Laterite (MR)	645,537	50	32276.85	2.5	80692.11	51,12
74	E.E	НМО	4074.956	50	203747.8	3.5	71.3117.3	-59.49
21	10,5	Laterite	104.424	50	5221,192	2,5	13052.98	52.02

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabinarayyonanty

باعدادة حجاجهم





Mining Plank

							112 3	58 M
	}	(MR)					* 8° 5	CA OF BOOM
	EL-	нмо	914.981	50	45749.07	3.5	160121	思多
22	11.0	Laterite (MR)	61.047	50	3052.35	2.5	7630.874	52.02
[}	HMO	2300.898	50	115044.9	3.5	402657.1	65.89
23	11.5	Laterite (MR)	381.655	50	19082.74	2.5	47706.84	52.02
	LL-	HMO	5646.383	50	282319.1	3.5	988117	65,14
24	12.0	Laterite (MR)	1627.353	50	81367.66	2.5	203419.2	52.02
25	LL- 12.5	нмо	1896.337	50	94816.87	3.5	331.859	64.50
	GG-	SLO	179.794	50	8989,689	3.3	29665.97	57.93
26	0.5	Laterite (MR)	75.938	50	3796.905	2.5	9492.26	47.83
	GG-	\$LO	199.681	50	9984,026	3.3	32947.29	57.93
27	1.0	Laterite (MR)	1.515	50	75.73238	2,5	189.33	47.55
30	GG-	SŁO	759.618	50	37980.92	3.3	125337.03	61.32
28	2.0	нмо	292,263	50	14613.17	3.5	51146,08	60.97
}		BLUE DUST	162.458	50	8122.918	3.3	26805.63	64.49
	GG-	SLO	120.936	50	6046.83	3,3	19954.47	60.03
29	2.5	HMO	6.585	50	329.2554	3.5	1152,39	60.87
	72.10	Laterite (MR)	147.332	50	7366,614	2.5	18416.53	52.02
		BLUE DUST	154.664	50	7733.183	3.3	25519.51	66.20
30	GG-	SLO	3.224	50	161.184	3.3	531.91	60.05
1	3.0	Laterite (MR)	3.611	50	180.5353	2.5	451.34	52.02
31	GG-	BLUE DUST	24.054	50	1202.691	3.3	3968.88	67.49
21	4.0	St.O	110.455	50	5522,734	3.3	18225.02	66.79
32	GG-	SEO	233.676	50	11683.82	3.3	38556,61	57.93
	4,5	нмо	791,599	50	39579.94	3.5	138529.79	58.11
		SLO	67,940	50	3396,982	3.3	11210.04	58.32
33	J16	НМО	281.133	50 _	14056.63	3.5	49198.19	62.79
1		Laterite (MR)	1979,656	50	98982.81	2.5	247457.04	50.98
	1		3	I				1 62 00 1

Saroi KumarPrustv

51.0

145.639

Rabinaka Mohanty

24030.42

63.09

Take on or tan

50

7281,946



Mining Plan 🍕 Progressive 🖟

	; I	t	; 1		į I		1 1/2	nress)
		Laterite (MR)	208.896	SO	10444.81	2.5	26112.02	40,08
	··- 	SLO	405.746	 50	20287.29	3.3	66948.07	59.74
		HMO	66.089	50	3304.471	3.5	11565.65	62.08
35	318 -	Laterito	1		1			
		(MR)	245.495	50	12274.76	2.5	30686.89	45,00
		HMO	213,451	50	10672.54	3.5	37353.90	64.41
36	JL-9.0	Laterite						54.06
		(MR)	232.451	50	11622,53	2.5	29056.34	
	AP-1	Laterite (MR)	2898.193	100	289819.3	2.5	724548	54.08
	T., î	SLO	2674.608	100	267460.8	3.3	882621	62.18
	AP-2	HMO	559.277	100	55927.72	3.5	195747	63.39
	AP-3 ·	Laterite (MR)	794.301	100	79430.07	2.5	198575	51.05
	AP-4	Laterite (MR)	3368.843	100	336884.3	2.5	842211	50,06
	1	SLO	5631.533	100	563153.3	3.3	1858406	60.41
37	AP-6	Laterite (MR)	3513.028	100	351302.8	2.5	878257.1	49,12
	 	SLO	6904.989	100	690498.9	3.3	2278646	58.59
38	AP-7	Laterite (MR)	7746.252	100	774625.2	2.5	1936563	49.68
	t i	SŁO	11395,485	50	569774.3	3.3	1880255	61.33
39	AP-8	Laterite (MR)	5246.693	50	262334.7	2.5	655836.7	50.34
	<u> </u>	SLO	1310.802	50	65540.1	3.3	216282.3	60.25
40	AP- 8,5	Laterite (MR)	1569.970	50	78498.51	2.5	196246.3	47,78
	Ţ	SLO	3993,901	50	199695	3.3	658993.6	60.40
41	AP-9	Laterite (MR)	1042.863	50	52143.17	2.5	130357.9	49.27
	· · -	SLO	8920.605	50	446030.2	3.3	1471900	61.58
42	AP-	HMO	1402.686	50	701,34.28	3.5	245470	64.58
42	9.5	Laterite (MR)	1787.153	50	89357.66	2.5	223394.2	48.81
4.3		SLO	7372.931	50	368646.6	3,3	1216534	63.98
43	AP-10	HMO	992.887	50	49644.35	3.5	173755,2	63.04



Mining Plan & F.
Progressive Munico

					1 1		, N. &	الم المساور الما الما الما الما الما الما الما الم
		Laterite (MR)	521.103	50	26055,14	2.5	65137,86	(0. HE
	AP-	5LO	4742.932	50	237146.6	3,3	782583.8	64.73
44	1.0.5	HMO	1145.907	50	57295.33	3.5	200533.7	65.90
		SEG	4057.313	1.00	405731,3	3.3	1338913	63.98
45	AP-11	HMO	262.196	100	26219.62	3.5	91768.68	63.86
40	VL-11	Laterite (MR)	297.079	100	29707.88	2.5	74269.71	52.02
		5LO	10105.115	100	1010511	3.3	3334688	63.55
46	AP-12	HMO	531.729	1.00	53172,94	3.5	186105.3	64.82
140	Al-12	Laterite (MR)	1120,265	100	112026.5	2.5	280066,3	51,95
	''	SŁO	12,284,67	100	1228467.1	3.3	4053941.45	64.73
47	AP-13	НМО	1219,098	100	121909.8	3.5	426684.2	64.76
47	VL-12	Laterite (MR)	3174.50	100	317449.69	2.5	793624.22	50.93
		SLO	3769.963	100	376996.3	3,3	1244088	64.96
48	AP-14	HMO	1377.883	1.00	137788,3	3.5	482259	65.84
	AF-14	Laterite (MR)	606.669	100	60666.94	2,5	151667.4	51.65
		SLO	1783.824	100	178382.4	3.3	588661.8	61.15
49	AP- 1 5	Laterite (MR)	2885.757	1.00	288575.7	2.5	721439.3	50.08
50	AP-16	Laterite (MR)	7303.676	100	730367.6	2.5	1825919	50.18
51	KH 09	Laterite (MR)	1017.190	100	101719	2,5	254297.4	51.00
52	KH 10	5LO	230.025	100	23002.53	3.3	75908.35	60.23
			GRAND	TOTAL			72854067	60.41

N.B- MR- MINERAL REJECT (Fe % >45 to <55)

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabindra Metianty

magi: 32 Oi 120



Mining Plan & // 5 3 Progressive Mille Closus

norms of UNFC as on 12.01.2021 is given in

Summary of Geological Reserve as per the standard norms of UNFC as on 12.0° below;

Resource Type	Total Tonnage @ +45%	Saleable Grade @	Mineral Rejects @ +45
	Fe (Threshold value)	+55% Fe.	% Fe to (-) \$5 % Fe.
G1	5959 22 67.1 1	54420150.86	5172116.25
(Detailed Exploration)	(61.69%)	(62.75%)	(50.52%)
G2	13261.800	58799 9 0	7381810
(General Exploration)	(54.68%)	(60.14%)	(50.33%)
G3 (Prospecting)			
G4 (Reconnaissance)		porter.	
Total	72854067. 11	60300140.86	12553926,25
	(60.41%)	(62.50%)	(50.41%)

(ii) Mineable Reserve:

Mineable Reserve has been calculated deducting the reserve that would be blocked under the pit slope, statutory barrier. The details section wise Mineable Reserve and Non-Mineable Remaining Resource are given below in tones as on 12.01.2021 are given below;

(i) Probable Mineral Reserve (121), above UPL @ >55% Fe

SI. No	Section No.	Lithalogy	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
1	11.0.5	SLO	1432.37	50	71 618.69697	3.3	236341.70	59.94
1	11-0.5	НМО	600.908	50	30045.4	3.5	105158.90	62.00
]	11.1.0	SŁO	1858.94	50	92946.84848	3.3	306724.60	60.06
2	33-10	нмо	637.436	50	31871.8	3.5	111551.30	63.25
	илг	SLO	2873.28	50	143663.9697	3,3	474091.10	58.39
3	M-1.5	нмо	832.564	50	41628.2	3.5	145698.70	61.32
•	11.2.0	SLO	5497.19	50	274859.4545	3.3	907036.20	59.93
4	JJ-2.0	НМО	714,656	50	35732.8	3,5	125064.80	64.02
5	3.1-2.5	BLUE DUST	733.248	50	36662,39394	3,3	120985.90	62.33

Sarol KumarPrustv



Mining Plan & | Tic | Plan Progressive Mine (Tosure Plan

							// ** 00	OF PASS
İ		SLO	1.340.94	SO	67046.84848	3.3	221254607	4 600 Mg
		нмо	4939.38	50	246968.8	3,5	864390.80	60.73
		BLUE DUST	524,779	50	26238.9697	3.3	86588.60	63.71
6	13-3,0	\$LO	706.342	50	35317.12121	3.3	116546.50	61.34
		HMO	2334,94	50	116746.8	3.5	408613.80	61.12
7	11 7 5	5LO	2822.75	50	141137.3939	3.3	465753.40	60.47
	13-3.5	НМО	1,857.19	50	92859.4	3.5	325007.90	63.70
		SLO	5011.56	50	250578.1515	3.3	82.6907.90	61.36
8	JJ-4.0	НМО	681,624	50	34081.2	3,5	119284.20	62.34
9	JJ-4.5	SLO	7372.97	SO	368648.4848	3.3	1216540.0 0	62,02
		нмо	2737.22	50	13686il	3.5	479013.50	61.57
10	LL T. O	SLO	1742.34	50	87117.12121	3.3	287486.50	63.47
10	JJ-5.0	нмо	5040.66	5¢	252032.8	3.5	882114.80	62.80
		SLO	4873.75	50	243687.3939	3.3	804168.40	62,85
1.1	11-5.5	нмо	7602,22	50	380111.1429	3.5	1330389.0 0	62.79
4.00		SLO	1152.81	.50	57640.54545	3.3	190213.80	58.12
12	LE-6.0	нмо	4595.72	50	229786	3.5	804251.00	60.99
		SI.Q	378.437	50	18921.84848	3,3	62442.10	57.44
13	L1-6.5	нмо	6207.91	50	310395.4286	3.5	1086384.0 0	61.08
		SLO	2341.94	50	117096.8485	3.3	386419.60	60,78
14	LL-7.0	нмо	6233.06	50	31.1653.1429	3.5	1090786.0 0	63.15
		SLO	70,6576	50	3532,878788	3.3	11658.50	57.44
15	LL-7.5	HMO	861.4.38	50	430718.8571	3.5	1507516.0 0	62.19
	-	SLO	1013.25	50	50662.39394	3.3	167185.90	63.27
16	LL-8.0	нмо	6704.25	50	335212,5714	3.5	1173244.0 0	62.10
		5LO	561.748	50	28087.39394	3,3	92688,40	65.69
17	EL-8.5	нмо	5806.5	50	290325.1429	3,5	1016138.0 0	61.07
18	1,L-9.0	BLUE	328.779	50	16438,9697	3.3	54248.60	62,96

Saroj KumarPrustv

Rabinaka Mohanty

LABL DA DL TSI



Mining Plan & Progressive Marie Chic

							1 3 3	2 15 1
		DUST					* COVIC	Walt of
		SLO	988.748	50	49437.39394	3.3	1631437704	(8 3,06
		НМО	3522.53	50	176126.6	3.5	616443.10	62.50
4.0		SLO	722,311	50	36115,54545	3.3	119181.30	62.34
19	LL-9.5	НМО	2402.53	50	120126,6	3.5	420443.10	60.96
2	LL-3.0.0	НМО	4574.28	50	228714	3.5	800499.00	61.99
21	LL-10.5	HMO	2551.5	SO	127575	3.5	446512.50	63.10
22	LL-11.0 {	НМО	572.908	50	28645.4	3.5	100258.90	65.73
23	1111.5	HMO	1440,69	50	72034.4	3.5	252120.40	64,96
24	LL-12.0	НМО	3535.44	50	176771.8	3.5	618701.30	64.22
25	LL-12.5	HMO	1187.38	50	59368.8	3.5	207790.80	63.59
26	GG-0.5	SLO	5.034	50	251.713	3.3	830.65	57.1 1
27	GG-1.0	SLO	5.591	50	279,554	3.3	922.53	57.11
		5l.O	21.269	50	1063,471	3.3	3509.46	60.46
28	GG-2.0	НМО	8.183	50	409.171	3,5	1432.10	60.11
	l	BLUE		· ···	1			63.58
76	6625	DUST	4.549	50	227.443	3,3	750.56	
29	GG-2.5	SLO	3.386	50	169.312	3.3	558.73	59.18
		НМО	0.184	50	9.219	3.5	32,27	60.01
		BLUE					}	65.27
30	GG-3.0	DUST	4.331	50	216.530	3.3	714.55	59.20
		SLO	0.090	50	4,513	3.3	14.89	39.20
31	GC AO	BLUE Dust	0.674	50	33.676	3,3	111.13	66.54
21	GG-4.0	SLO	3.093	50	154.637	3.3	510,30	65.85
	1	5LO	6,543	50	327,149	3.3	1079.59	57.11
32	GG-4.5	НМО	22.165	50	1308,244	3.5	3878.85	63.00
		SLO	1.902	50	95.116	3.3	313,88	57.50
33	JL-6	нмо	7.872	50	393.588	3.5	1377.56	61.90
34	JL-7,5	SLO	4.078	50	203.896	3.3	672.86	62,20
<u> </u>	* · / · · ·	SLO	11.361	50	568.047	3.3	1874.56	58.90
35	JL-8	HMO	1,851	50	92.526	3.5	323.84	61.20
36	JL-9.0	HMO	5,977	50	298.833	3.5	1045.91	63.50
39	AP-8	SLO	7135.19	50	356759.3939	3.3	1177306.0	60.47

Sarni KumarPrustv



Mining Plan & Progressive Mineral Strike

							11 7 67	75 /E
40	AP-8.5	SLO	1172.5	50	58625	3,3	1934,62,50	59.40
41	AP-9	SLO	2500.75	50	125037.3939	3.3	412623 407	7 (F8:8S)
47	AD 0.5	SLO	5585.56	50	279278.1515	3.3	921617.90	60.71
42	AP-9.5	HMO	878,28	50	43914	3.5	153699.00	63.67
45	10.40	SLO	4616,5	50	230825	3.3	761722.50	63.08
43	AP-10	НМО	621.688	50	31084.4	3.5	108795.40	62.15
		SŁO	2969.75	50	148487.3939	3.3	490008.40	63.82
44	AP-10.5	нмо	717.5	50	35875	3.5	125562.50	64.97
	Ti	SLO	2540.45	100	254045.2727	3.3	838349,40	63,08
45	AP-11	нмо	164,172	100	16417.2	3.5	57460.20	62.96
46	AP-12	SŁO	6327.23	1.00	632723,3333	3.3	2087987.0 0	6 2.65
		НМО	332.938	100	33293.8	3.5	116528.30	6 3.91
	10.45	SŁO	8983.65	100	898365.36	3.3	2964605.69	62.74
47	AP-13	нмо	763.328	100	76332.8	3.5	267164.80	63.85
		SLO	2360.53	100	236053,1515	3,3	778975.40	64.04
48	AP-14	нмо	862.75	100	86275	3.5	301962.50	64.91
				34132767. 90	62.08			

	(ii) Probable Mineral Reserve (121), above UPL (>45 % Fe to < 55 % Fe)											
	SI. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mlr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)			
	1.	J J-0.5	Laterite (MR)	204.092	50	10204.6	2,5	25511.5	51.91			
	2	JJ-1.0	Laterite (MR)	274.092	50	13704.6	2.5	34261.5	50.2			
	3	JJ-1.5	Laterite (MR)	7.21.84	50	360.92	2.5	902.3	50,39			
	4	JJ- 2. 0	Laterite (MR)	267.092	50	13354.6	2,5	33386.5	52.25			
	5	JJ-2.5	Laterite (MR)	137,8104	50	6890.52	2.5	17226.3	52,25			
0	6	11-3.0	Laterite (MR)	481.2528	50	24062.64	2.5	60156.6	47.01			

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabinaca Mohanty

المحد المالية المالية



Mining Plan & //c/2017 Progressive Mine Clasur

							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GF BETT 1 N
7	JJ-3.5	Laterile (MR)	332.9368	50	16646.84	2.5	41.632 17	(74) \$ 36
8	0.4-11	Laterite (MR)	244.1254	50	12206.32	2.5	30515.8	46.81
9	JJ-4.5	Laterite (MR)	145.4712	50	7273.56	2.5	18183.9	47.57
10	JJ-5.0	Laterite (MR)	1587.689 6	50	79384.48	2.5	198461,2	48.76
11.	JJ-5.5	Laterite (MR)	414.092	50	20704.6	2.5	51761.5	52.2
1.2	LL-6.0	Laterite (IMR)	1147.344 8	50	57367.24	2.5	14341.8.1	52.18
13	LL-6.5	l.aterite (MR)	30 1 7.436 8	50	150871.84	2.5	377179.6	51.04
. 14	LL-7.0	Laterite (MR)	427.4368	50	21371.84	2.5	53429.6	51.85
15	tL-7.5	Laterite (MR)	827.9712	50	41398.56	2.5	103496.4	52.03
16	LL-8.0	Laterite (MR)	133.2184	50	6660.92	2.5	16652.3	51.71
17	LL-8.5	Laterite (MR)	57.7528	50	2887,64	2.5	7219.1	52,25
18	LL-9.0	Laterite (MR)	191.6264	50	958:1.32	2.5	23953.3	53.22
19	t.L-9.5	Laterite (MR)	0.6552	50	32.76	2.5	81.9	52.25
20	LL-10.0	Laterite (MR)	423,2816	50	21164.08	2.5	52910.2	51.34
2.1	LL-10.5	Laterite (MR)	68.4712	50	3423.56	2.5	8558.9	52.25
22	LL-11.0	Laterite (MR)	40.0288	50	2001.44	2.5	5003.6	52.25
23	LL-11.5	Laterite (MR)	250.2528	50	12512.64	2.5	31281.6	52.25
24	£L-12.0	Laterite (MR)	1067.063 2	50	53353.16	2.5	1,33382.9	52.25
26	GG-0.5	Laterite (MR)	1.048	50	52.415	2.5	131.04	48.04
27	GG-1.0	Laterite	0.021	50	1.045	2.5	2.61	47.76

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabindra Mokañty

1 age 27 OC 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Mining

	T	(MR)					47777	H165
29	GG-2.5	Laterite (MR)	2.034	 50	101.694	2.5	254.24	52.25
30	GG-3,0	Laterite (MR)	0.050	50	2.492	2.5	6.23	52,25
31	JL-6	Laterite (MR)	27.329	50	1366.430	2.5	3416.07	512
32	JL-7.5	Laterite (MR)	2.884	50	144.188	2.5	360.47	49.3
33	JL-8	Laterite (MR)	3.389	50	169,450	2.5	423.62	45
34	JL-9.0	Laterite (MR)	3.209	50	160,446	2.5	401.11	54,3
35	AP-8	Laterite (MR)	3440.281 6	50	172014.08	2.5	430035.2	50.56
36	AP-8.5	Laterite (MR)	1470.62	50	73531	2.5	183827.5	47.99
37	AP-9	Laterite (MR)	683.8104	50	34190.52	2.5	85476.3	49.49
38	AP-9.5	Laterite (MR)	1171,844 8	50	58592.24	2.5	146480.6	49.02
39	AP-10	Laterite (MR)	341.6896	50	17084.48	2.5	42711.2	52.58
40	AP-11	Laterite {MR}	194.796	100	19479.6	2.5	48699	52.25
41	AP12	Laterite (MR)	734.5632	100	73456,32	2.5	183640.8	52.18
42	AP-13	Laterite (MR)	3010.649	.100	301064.88	2.5	752662	50.90
43	AP-14	Laterite (MR)	397.796	100	39779.6	2.5	99449	51.88
				3446528,9	50,70			

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabi**w**ara Mohanty

Mage 30 UT 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Miller Class

(1)	Proba	ble Minera	Reserve (1	22), above U	IPL (>55% Fe)		* COV	CF OFEITH
Sł. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
1	AP-6	slo	1748,03	100	174803.2	3.3	576850.4	60.56
Z	AP7	SLO -	2143.31	100	214331.3	3,3	707293.3	61.03
		GRAND TOTAL						60.82

(ii) Probable Mineral Reserve (122), above UPL (>45% Fe to <55% Fe)

SI. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fc %)
1	AP-6	Laterite (MR)	1542.41	100	154240.5	2.5	385601	49,34
2	AP-7	Laterite (MR)	3401,01	100	340101,4	2,5	850254	49.9
[1235854.9	49.73			

(iii) Pre-Fessibility Mineral Resource (221), below UPL (>55% Fe)

SI. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Mt	Grade. (Fe %)
1	JJ-0.5	\$LQ	855.245	50	42762.2684	3.3	141115.49	62.23
1.		HMO	358.79 2	50	17939.5816	3.5	62.788.54	53.09
	JJ-1.0	SLO	1109.939	50	55496.9337	3.3	183139.88	62.36
2		НМО	380.602	50	19030.093	3.5	66605.33	49.64
3	JJ-1.5	SŁO	1715.585	50	85779.2376	3.3	283071.48	60.62
) 3		HMO	497,109	50	24855,4684	3.5	86994.14	63.67
	JJ-2.0	SLO	3282.275	50	164113.762	3.3	541575.41	62.22
4		нмо	426.709	50	21335.4284	3.5	74674.00	49.16
5]J-2.5	BLUE DUST	437.809	50	21890.4727	3.3	72238.56	64.7 1
	j	Sto	800.650	50	40032.4978	3.3	1 32107.24	63.02

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabinoka Mohanty

rage palotikao





Mining Plan & 🐉 Progressive Mine Glosu

6 JJ-3.0 BLUE DUST DUST DUST DUST SIGN 313.337 50 15666.8288 3.3 51700.54 66.15 Sign Dust Dust Dust Dust Dust Dust Dust Dust			HMO	2949.215	50	147460,741	3.5	516132.59	TELL !
Bit Bit				2343,213					
SIG 194.149 50 69707.4675 3.5 243976.14 63.46		11-3.0		313.337	50	15666.8288	3.3	51700.54	66.15
7 JJ-3.5 SLO 1685.413 50 84270.6635 3.3 278093.19 62.78 8 JJ-4.0 SLO 2992.316 50 149615.821 3.3 493732.21 63.71 9 JJ-4.5 SLO 4402.269 50 20349.287 3.5 71222.50 57.86 9 JJ-4.5 SLO 4402.269 50 220113.45 3.3 726374.39 64.39 10 JJ-5.0 SLO 1040.322 50 52016.1058 3.3 171653.15 65.90 11 JJ-5.5 SLO 2910.029 50 145501.471 3.3 480154.85 65.25 12 It-6.0 SLO 688.323 50 34416.1592 3.3 113573.33 60.34 12 It-6.5 SLO 225.958 50 137201.192 3.5 480204.17 63.12 14 It-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11	6	[SLO	421.745	50	21087.2339	3.3	69587.87	63.69
HMO			HMO	1394.149	50	69707.4675	3,5	243976,14	63.46
HMO		JJ-3.5	SLO	1685.413	50	84270.6635	3.3	278093.19	62.78
8 HMO 406.986 50 20349.287 3.5 71222.50 57.86 9 JJ-4.5 SLO 4402.269 50 220113.45 3.3 726374.39 64.39 10 HMO 1634.346 50 81717.3037 3.5 286010.56 63.93 10 HMO 3009.687 50 150484.366 3.5 526695.28 65.20 11 JJ-5.5 SLO 2910.029 50 145501.471 3.3 480154.85 65.25 12 LL-6.0 SLO 688.323 50 34416.1592 3.3 113573.33 60.34 12 LL-6.5 SLO 688.323 50 34416.1592 3.3 113573.33 60.34 13 LL-6.5 SLO 225.958 50 11297.904 3.3 37283.08 59.64 14 LL-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11 15 LL-7.5 S	/		нмо	1108.894	50	55444,7198	3,5	194056.52	66.14
HMO		JJ-4.0	SLO	2992,316	50	149615.821	3.3	493732.21	63.71
9 HMO 1634.346 50 81717.3037 3.5 286010.56 63.93 10 JJ-5.0 SLO 1040.322 50 52016.1058 3.3 171653.15 65.90 11 JJ-5.5 SLO 2910.029 50 145501.471 3.3 480154.85 65.25 12 HMO 4539.149 50 226957.471 3.5 794351.15 65.19 12 HG-6.0 SLO 688.323 50 34416.1592 3.3 113573.33 60.34 13 HMO 2744.024 50 137201.192 3.5 480204.17 63.32 13 LL-6.5 SLO 225.958 50 11297.904 3.3 37283.08 59.64 14 LL-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11 14 LL-7.5 SLO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 15 HMO 51	8		нмо	406.986	50	20349.287	3.5	71222.50	57.86
10	Α	JJ-4.5	2FO	4402.269	50	220113.45	3.3	726374.39	64.39
10 HMO 3009.687 50 150484.366 3.5 526695.28 65.20 11 JJ-5.5 SLO 2910.029 50 145501.471 3.3 480154.85 65.25 HMO 4539.149 50 226957.471 3.5 794351.15 65.19 12 It-6.0 SLO 688.323 50 34416.1592 3.3 113573.33 60.34 13 HMO 2744.024 50 137201.192 3.5 480204.17 63.32 13 HMO 3706.632 50 11297.904 3.3 37283.08 59.64 14 Li-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11 14 Li-7.5 SEO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 15 Li-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 Li-8.0 SLO 604.993	9	{	НМО	1634.346	50	81.71.7.3037	3.5	286010.56	63.93
HMO 3009.687 50 150484.366 3.5 526695.28 65.20 11	40	JJ-5.0	\$LO	1040.322	50	52016,1058	3.3	171653,15	65.90
11 HMO 4539.149 50 226957.471 3.5 794351.15 65.19 12 ii-6.0 SLO 688.323 50 34416.1592 3.3 113573.33 60.34 13 ii-6.5 SLO 225.958 50 11297.904 3.3 37283.08 59.64 14 HMO 3706.632 50 185331.623 3.5 648660.68 63.42 14 Li-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11 15 Ii-7.5 SLO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 15 Ii-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 Ii-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 17 Ii-8.5 SLO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 II	10		нмо	3009.687	50	150484.366	3.5	526695.28	6S.20
12		JJ-5.5	SLO	2910,029	50	145501.471	3.3	480154.85	65.25
12 HMO 2744.024 50 137201.192 3.5 480204.17 63.32 13 LL-6.5 SLO 225.958 50 11297.904 3.3 37283.08 59.64 14 HMO 3706.632 50 185331.623 3.5 648660.68 63.42 14 HMO 3721.654 50 186082.719 3.5 651289.52 65.57 15 LL-7.5 5LO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 16 HMO 5143.492 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 LL-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 30249.6272 3.3 99823.77 65.69 HMO 3406.956 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 LL-8.5 SLO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 LL-9.0 BLUE 196.308 SO 981	11		нмо	4539.149	50	226957.471	3.5	794351.15	65.19
HMO	45	1L-6.0	SLO	688.323	50	34416.1592	3.3	113573.33	60.34
13 HMO 3706.632 50 185331.623 3.5 648660.68 63.42 14 LL-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11 HMO 3721.654 50 186082,719 3.5 651289.52 65.57 15 LL-7.5 5LO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 HMO 5143.492 50 257.174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 LL-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 30249.6272 3.3 99823.77 65.69 HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 17 EL-8.5 5LO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 IL-9.0 BLUE 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 18 IL-9.0 SLO 590.364 50 29518.2012	12	}	НМО	2744.024	50	137201.192	3.5	480204.17	63.32
14 Li-7.0 SLO 1398.330 50 69916.4753 3.3 230724.37 63.11 14 HMO 3721.654 50 186082.719 3.5 651289.52 65.57 15 Li-7.5 SLO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 HMO 5143.492 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 Li-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 30249.6272 3.3 99823.77 65.69 HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 17 HMO 3466.956 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 Li-9.5 SLO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 Li-9.5 BUE 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 18 Li-9.5 SLO 590.364 50	•	{ LL-6.5	SLO	225.958	50	11297.904	3.3	37283.08	59.64
14 HMO 3721.654 50 186082,719 3.5 651289,52 65.57 15 LL-7.5 SLO 42.188 50 2109.41999 3.3 6961.09 59.64 HMO 5143.492 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 LL-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 30249.6272 3.3 99823.77 65.69 HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 17 LL-8.5 SLO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 HMO 3466,956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 18 LL-9.0 BLUE 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 18 LL-9.0 FMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 19 LL-9.5 SLO 431.279 50 21563.959	13	[НМО	3706.632	50	185331.623	3,5	648660.68	63,42
15		L£-7.0	SLO	1398.330	50	69916.4753	3.3	230724.37	63.11
15 HMO 5143.492 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 16 LL-8.0 SIO 604.993 50 30249.6272 3.3 99823.77 65.69 HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 17 LL-8.5 SIO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 HMO 3466.956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 18 BLUE DUST 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 18 SLO 590.364 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 18 LL-9.5 SLO 431.279 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 19 LL-9.5 SLO 431.279 50 21563.959 3.3 71161.06 64.72 19 HMO 1434.510 50 71725.4868 3.5	14		ОМН	3721.654	50	186082,719	3.5	651289.52	65.57
HMO 5143.492 50 257174.587 3.5 900111.05 64.57 LL-8.0 SLO 604.993 50 30249.6272 3.3 99823.77 65.69 HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 LL-8.5 SLO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 HMO 3466.956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 BLUE 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 SLO 590.364 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 HMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 HMO 1434.510 50 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 LL-10.5 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24		LL-7.5	SLO	42.188	50	2109.41999	3.3	6961.09	59.64
16 HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 17 LL-8.5 SLO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 18 HMO 3466.956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 18 BLUE DUST 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 18 SLO 590.364 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 19 HMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 19 LL-9.5 SLO 431.279 50 21563.959 3.3 71161.06 64.72 HMO 1434.510 50 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 2 LL-10.5 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959	15		нмо	5143.492	50	257174,587	3,5	900111.05	64.57
HMO 4002.992 50 200149.595 3.5 700523.58 64.48 LL-8.5 5LO 335.410 50 16770.4905 3.3 55342.62 68.20 HMO 3466.956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 BLUE DUST 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 SLO 590.364 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 HMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 HMO 1434.510 50 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 LL-10.5 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24		LL-8.0	SLO	604,993	50	30249.6272	3.3	99823.77	65.69
17 HMO 3466,956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 18 LI-9.0 BLUE DUST 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 SLO S90.364 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 HMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 19 LL-9.S SLO 431.279 50 21563.959 3.3 71161.06 64.72 HMO 1434.510 50 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24	16		HMO	4002.992	50	200149.595	3.5	700523.58	64.48
18 HMO 3466,956 50 173347.825 3.5 606717.39 63.41 18 18 196.308 50 9815.4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 18 SLO S90.364 50 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 HMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067.37 57.27 19 LL-9.S SLO 431.279 50 21563.959 3.3 71161.06 64.72 HMO 1434.510 S0 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 2 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24		LL-8.5	5LO	335.410	50	16770.4905	3.3	55342. 6 2	68.20
18 1L-9.0 DUST 198.308 SO 9815,4206 3.3 32390.89 51.29 SLO S90.364 SO 29518.2012 3.3 97410.06 65.47 HMO 2103.242 SO 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 19	17		HMO	3466,956	50	173347.825	3.5	606717.39	63.41
18 SLO \$90.364 50 \$29518.2012 3.3 \$97410.06 \$65.47 HMO \$2103.242 50 \$105162.105 3.5 \$368067.37 \$57.27 19 \$LL-9.5 \$LO \$431.279 \$50 \$21563.959 3.3 \$71161.06 \$64.72 HMO \$1434.510 \$50 \$71725.4868 3.5 \$251039.20 \$63.29 \$2 \$LL-10.0 \$HMO \$2731.222 \$50 \$136561.12 \$3.5 \$477963.92 \$64.36 \$21 \$LL-10.5 \$HMO \$1523.456 \$50 \$76172.7959 3.5 \$266604.79 \$53.44 \$22 \$LL-11.0 \$HMO \$342.073 \$50 \$17103.6661 3.5 \$59862.83 \$68.24		31-9 N		196.308	50	9815,4206	3.3	32390.89	51.29
HMO 2103.242 50 105162.105 3.5 368067 37 57.27 19 LL-9.5 SLO 431.279 50 21563.959 3.3 71161.06 64.72 HMO 1434.510 SO 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24	18			590.364	50	29518.2012	3.3	97410.06	65.47
19 LL-9.S SLO 431.279 50 21563.959 3.3 71161.06 64.72 HMO 1434.510 50 71725.4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24				··¦		! 			
19 HMO 1434.510 50 71725,4868 3.5 251039.20 63.29 2 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24		Li-9.5		;				1	
2 LL-10.0 HMO 2731.222 50 136561.12 3.5 477963.92 64.36 21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172.7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24	19			}· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·)		 	
21 LL-10.5 HMO 1523.456 50 76172,7959 3.5 266604.79 53.44 22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24	2	 LL-10.0		i		:			
22 LL-11.0 HMO 342.073 50 17103.6661 3.5 59862.83 68.24		+		+	 · ·		<u> </u>	+	53.44
}						 	! 		:
)	23	LL-11.5	HMO	860.2.10	50	43010.4774	3,5 .	150536.67	67.45

Səroi KumarPrustv

hage ou or izo



Mining Plan & Comments of Marie Plan

							1 * 360=	288 M
24	LL-12.0	нмо	2110.947	50	105547.343	3.5	304445,70	66.68
25	tL-12.5	HMO	708,961	50	35448.0696	3.5	124068-24	£6.02
26	GG-0.5	SŁO	174.760	50	8737.97624	3.3	28835,32	59.29
27	GG-1.0	SLO	194.089	50	9704,47182	3.3	32024.76	59.29
	GG-2.0	SLO	738.349	50	36917.4462	3.3	121827.57	62.77
28	1 [нмо	284.080	50	14203.9948	3.5	49713.98	62.41
	GG-2.5	BLUE DUST	157,909	50	7895.47479	3.3	26058,07	66.01
29		SLO	117.550	50	5877.49888	3,3	19395.75	61.44
		HMQ	6.401	50	320.036203	3,5	1120.13	62,31
30	GG-3.0	BLUE DUST	150.333	50	7516.6531	3.3	24804.96	67.77
		SLO	3.133	50	156.670821	3,3	517.01	61.46
.3:1.	GG-4.0	BLUE DUST	23.380	50	11.69.0151	3.3	3857.75	69.09
	}	SLO	1.07.362	50	5368.09707	3.3	17714.72	68,37
	GG-4.5	SLO	227,133	50	11356.6714	3.3	37477.02	59.29
32.		НМО	759.434	50	38471.6953	3,5	134650.93	49.92
	JL-6	SLO	66,037	50	3301.86605	3.3	10896.16	59.70
33	}	HMO	273.261	50	13663,0381	3.5	47820.63	64.27
34	117.5	StO	141,561	50	7078.05079	3.3	23357.57	64.58
	IL-8	SLO	394.385	50	19719.2456	3.3	65073.51	61.15
35	}	нмо	64.239	50	3211.94543	3.5	11241.81	63.54
36	JL-9.0	НМО	207.474	50	10373.7108	2.5	36307.99	65.93
39	AP-8	SLO	4260.298	50	213014.876	3.3	702949.09	62,78
40	AP-8.5	SLO	138.302	50	6915.1024	3.3	22819.84	67.45
41	AP-9	SLO	1493.153	50	74657.6358	3,3	246370.20	61.83
	AP-9.5	SŁO	3335.042	50	166752.088	3.3	550281.89	63.03
42		нмо	524.406	50	26220.2795	3.5	91770.98	66.11
<u></u>	AP-10	SLO	2756.431	50	137821.561	3.3	454811.15	65.49
43		нмо	371.199	50	18559.9503	3.5	64959.83	64.53
44	ΑΡ- 10.5	SLO	1773.184	50	88659,2197	3.3	292575.42	66.26
		НМО	428.407	50	21420.3335	3,5	74971.17	67.46
<u></u>	AP-11	SLO	1516.860	100	151685,978	3.3	500563,73	65.49
45		НМО	98.024	100	9802,4223	3.5	34308.48	65.37
46	AP-12	SLO	3777.882	100	377788,155	3.3	1246700.9	65.05

Saroi KumarFrusty

cape on or the

Rabineka Adobanty



Mining Plan & (5)
Progressive Mines

]					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		OMFI	198.791	100	19879.1443	3.5	69577.00	66.35
47	AP-13	SLO	3301.017	100	330101.747	3.3	1089335.7 6	66.26
		HMO	455,770	100	45576.9766	3.5	159519.42	66.29
10	AP-14	SLO	1409.432	100	140943.198	3.3	465112.55	66.49
j 48		HMO	515.133	100	51513.29	3.5	180296.51	67.39
	GRAND TOTAL						20287382. 96	63.88

(iv) Feasibility Mineral Resource (221), below UPL (>45% Fe to <55% Fe)

7,41	(1V) reasibility (vineral Resource (221), below OPL (>45% Fe to <55% Fe)							
ŞI. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influenc e (mtr)	Valume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource, Tannes	Grade. (Fe %)
1.	11-0.5	Laterite (MR)	107.1640	50	5358.198	2.5	13395.50	51.25
2	11-1.0	Laterite (MR)	143.9193	50	7195.967	2,5	17989.92	49.56
3	JJ-1.5	Laterite (MR)	3.7902	50	189.511	2.5	473.78	49.75
4	JJ-2.0	Laterite (MR)	140.2438	50	7012.190	2.5	17530.47	51,59
5	JJ-2.5	Laterite (MR)	72.3610	50	3618.052	2.5	9045.13	51.59
6	IJ-3.0	Laterite (MR)	252.6946	50	12634.732	2,5	31586,83	46,41
7	‡J-3, 5	Laterite (MR)	174.8174	50	8740.868	2.5	21852.17	46.95
8	4.0-لِل	Laterite (MR)	128.1851	50	6409.255	2.5	16023.14	46,21
9	JJ-4.5	Laterite (MR)	76.3835	50	3819.177	2.5	9547.94	46,96
10	ם,5.בנן	Laterite (MR)	833.6589	50	41682.943	2.5	104207.36	48.14
11	JJ-8.5	Laterite (MR)	217.4301	50	10871.504	2.5	27178.76	51.54
12	LL-6.0	Laterite	602,4441	50	30122,203	2.5	75305.51	51.52

Saroj KumarPrusty

مهد بدين عدي

Rabinelya Mobanty



Mining Plantaci A

		(MR)					S PO CE TO	100° ×
13	LL-6.5	Laterite (MR)	1584,3859	50	79219.293	2.5	198048.23	50.39
14	LL-7.0	Laterite (MR)	224.4371	50	11221,856	2,5	28054,64	51.19
15	L1-7.5	Laterite (MR)	434.7484	50	21737.421	2.5	54343.55	51.37
16	LL-8.0	Laterite (MR)	69.9499	50	3497.49 4	2.5	8743,74	51.05
17	LL-8.5	Laterite (MR)	30.3247	50	1516.233	2.5	3790.58	51.59
1,8	1.1-9.0	Laterite (MR)	100.6186	50	5030.928	2.5	12577.32	52.54
19	L1-9.5	Laterite (MR)	0.3440	50	17.202	2.5	43.00	51.59
2	LL-10.0	Laterite (MR)	222.2553	50	11112.766	2.5	27781,91	50.69
21	LL-10.5	Laterite (MR)	35.9526	50	1797.632	2.5	4494.08	51.59
22	LL-11.0	Laterite (MR)	21.0182	50	1050.910	2.5	2627.27	51.59
23	LL-11.5	Laterite (MR)	131.4019	50	6570.096	2.5	1.6425.24	51.59
24	LL-12,0	Laterite (MR)	560.2901	50	28014.503	2,5	70036.26	51.59
26	GG-0.5	Laterite (MR)	74.8898	50	3744.490	2. 5	9361.23	47.43
27	GG-1.0	l.aterite (MR)	1,4937	50	74.687	2.5	186.72	47,15
29	GG-2.5	Laterite (MR)	145.2984	S0	7264.920	2.5	18162.30	51.59
30	GG-3.0	Laterite (MR)	3,5609	50	178.043	2.5	445.11	\$1,59
31	JL-6	Laterite (MR)	1952.3277	50	97616.385	2.5	2,44040.96	50.55
32	JL-7.5	Laterite (MR)	206,0124	50	10300.619	2,5	25751,55	48.67
33	JL-8	Laterite (MR)	242.1062	50	12105.308	2.5	30263.27	45.00
34	JL-9.0	Laterite .	229.2418	50	11462.089	2.5	28655,22	53.61

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabin@a_Mahant

dage up or 120



Mining Plan & Clare

		_					ी र र	THE EXT
		(MR)						
35	AP-8	Laterite (MR)	1806,4118	50	90320.591	2.5	225801.48	49.92
36	AP-8.5	Laterite (MR)	99.3501	50	4967.506	2,5	12418.76	44.67
37	AP-9	Laterite (MR)	359.0529	50	17952,646	2.5	44881.62	48.86
38	AP-9.5	Laterite (MR)	615.3084	50	30765.422	2.5	76913,55	48.40
39	AP-10	Laterite (MR)	179.4133	50	8970.663	2.5	22426.66	51.91
40	AP-11	Laterite (MR)	102.2828	100	10228.285	2.5	25570.71	5159
41	AP-12	Laterite (MR)	385,7020	100	38\$70.204	2.5	96425.51	51.52
42	AP-13	Laterite (MR)	163.8481	100	16384.809	2.5	40962.02	51.56
43	AP-14	Laterite (MR)	208.8734	100	20887.342	2.5	52218.36	51.22
	GRAND TOTAL						1725587.3 5	50.17

(v) Pre-feasibility Mineral Resource(222), below UPL (>55% Fe)

(x)	(v) Pre-leasibility Witherst Resource(222), Delow OPE (2008 Fe)								
SI. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho logical Bulk Density	Resource,Ton nes	Grade. (Fe %)	
1	AP-2	SLO	2674.61	100	267460.8	3.3	882620.58	62.17	
2	M1-2	НМО	559.277	100	55927.72	3.5	195747.01	63.39	
3	AP-6	SLO	3883.5	100	388350.2	3.3	1281555.52	60,35	
4	AP-7	SLO	4761.68	100	476167.6	3.3	1571353.046	57.49	
5	AP-15	SLO	1783.82	100	178382.4	3.3	588661.79	61.15	
6	KH 10	SI.O	230.025	100	23002.53	3.3	75908.347	60.23	
			GRAND		4595846.3	59.95			

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabineka Możani

rage 64 Or 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Mire Closure Plan

(vi) Pre-feasibility Mineral Resource (222), below UPL (>45% Fe to <55% Fe)

\$I. No	Section No.	Lithology	X- Sectional area, sq. M (m2)	Average length of Influence (mtr)	Volume (Cu.M)	Litho Jogical Bulk Density	Resource, Tonnes	Grade. (Fe %)
1	AP-1	Laterite (MR)	2898.193	100	289819.3	2.5	724548.3	54.08
2	AP-3	Laterite (MR)	794,3008	100	79430.08	2.5	198575.2	51.05
3	AP-4	Laterite (MR)	3368.842	100	336884.2	2.5	842210.6	50.06
4	AP-6	Laterite (MR)	1970.623	100	197062.3	2.5	492655.8	48.95
5	AP-7	Laterite (MR)	4345.238	100	434523.8	2,5	1086309.5	49.51
6	AP-15	Laterite (MR)	2885,757	100	288575.7	2.5	721439.3	50.08
7	AP-16	Laterite (MR)	7303.676	100	730367.6	2.5	1825919.0	50.18
8	KH 09	Laterite (MR)	1017.19	100	101719	2.5	254297.4	51.00
			GRAND	TOTAL			6145955.1	50.46

Pre-Feasibility study was then carried out and the Reserves/Resources classified thereafter for the Illling Langalota Iron Ore Block deposit as per UNFC category as on 12.01.2021 is given below.

Saroi KumarPrustv

אגע זט כס שאַמין

Bahimera Mohaetu



Mining Plan &

Progressive Mine Closur

Summary of updated Reserve & Resource as on 12.01.2021 are given below.

	пагу от провтен кезег	fe > 45 9		Fe >45 % to		Fc > 55 %	· · ·
SI. No	Reserve Category (UNFC Classification)	Qty. in Tonnes	Grade (Fe%)	Qty. in Tonnes	Grade (Fe%)	Qty. in Tonnes	Grad e (Fe%)
1	Proved Mineral Reserves (111)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	Nil
2	Probable Mineral Reserves (121)	37579296.80	61.04	3446528.90	50.70	34132767.90	62.09
3	Probable Mineral Reserves (122)	2519998.60	\$5.37	1235854.90	49,73	1284143.7	60.82
Α	Total reserve	40099295,40	60.68	4682383.80	50.44	3541 69 11.60	62.04
	Feasibility Mineral Resource (211)	NIL	NIL	NIL.	NIL	ÑIL	NIL
3	Pre-Fcasibility Mineral Resource (221)	22012970,31	62.8	1725587.35	50.17	20287382.96	63.88
	Pre-Foasibility Mineral Resource (222)	10741801.39	54,51	6145955,1	50.46	4595846.3	59.95
4	Remaining measured resource (331)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	. NIL	N₹L
5	Indicated Resource (332)	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
6	Inferred Resource (333)	NIL.	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL .	NIL
7	Reconnaissance Resource (334)	NIL	NIL	NIL	N‡L	NIL	NIL
В	Total resource	32754771.7	60.08	7871542.45	50.39	24883229.26	63.15
	Total reserve & resource (A+B)	72854067.1	60.4	12553926.25	50.4	60300140.86	62,49

Note: It may not be possible to quantify grade-wise reserves, as normally there is a considerable variation in size and grade distribution within the ore zone, which results in variable recovery factor and bulk density. Thus, tonnage arrived are tentative.

In case of change in bench parameter and technological interpretation in future, the blocked Reserve/Resource may be added in mineable reserve. Accordingly, the reserve may be changed.

nage op or 120



Mining Plan &



Justification in respect of UNFC Codification:

Degree of confidence is defined by supporting data for the axes of UNFC and accordingly, mineral

recervo/recource is justified as follows:

reserve/resou:	rce is justified as follows:	 	
Type and code as per UNFC	Economic axis (£1)	Feasiblity axis (F2)	Geology axis (G1)
Proved Mineral Reserve (121)	 The mines are already operated by Essel Mining & Industries Limited. Quantity reported in tenes/volume with grade/quality The land use pattern and working plan is already been designed. The derivation of assumption made regarding projected capitals and operating costs have made. Feasibility study was carried out; Thus, Economic axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under E1 category. 	 Geological axis is considered as G1 level based on Geological repost received from GoO. Samples have been analyzed by NABL Accredited laboratory. The threshold value, >45% Fe has been considered as declared by IBM for calculation of Reserve. The cut-off grade for Iron has been taken >55% Fe considering market demands. The quantity of reserve have been taken above ultimate pit limit. The mining operation was done by approved mining plan and thus recoveries and efficiencies have been estimated. Infrastructure and resource are already available. Forest Clearance from MoEF for total area was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries tid. Surface right permission was granted in favor of M/s Essel Mining & Industries tid. Environmental Clearance for 6.28 TPA for production of fron Ore was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Manpower and requirement of machineries have been estimated bosed on actual need. Pre-Feasibility study has been carried out. Thus, Feasibility study has been carried out. Pre-Feasibility study has been carried out. Pre-Feasibility axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under F2 category. 	 278 nos. core bore holes have been drilled in 100m x 100m & 100m x 50m m grid intervals. Geological Mapping have been drawn in 1:2000 scale. The proved zone has been extended for resource assessment depending on geological consideration supplement by geological continuity by mapping and limited to 50 mtrs. i.e. 50% of the grid spacing of borehole points. The proved Reserve have been estimated based on the area covered by drill holes and existing quarry. The quantities of reserve have been taken above ultimate pit limit. The threshold value, >45% Fe has been taken for calculation of Reserve. Thus, Geological axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under G1 category.

Sarol Kumar Prusty

.



Mining Plan & | Progressive Mil

			N. 600. 65 11018 A
Type and code as per UNFC	Economic axis (E1)	Feasibility axis {F2}	Geology axis (G1)
Probable mineral Reserve. (122)	 The materials have already been dispatched to the various consuming industries in past and present accordingly the grade of the ore is acceptable to the market demand at >55% Fe. Quantity reported in tones/volume with grade/quality The land use pattern and working plan is already been designed. The derivation of assumption made regarding projected capitals and operating costs have made. Feasibility study was carried out attached at Annexure-23. Thus, Economic axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under E2 category. 	 Genlogical axis is considered as G2 level. Samples have been analyses by NABL Accredited laboratory. The threshold value, >45% Fe has been considered as declared by IBM for calculation of Reserve. The cut-off grade for Iron has been taken >55% Fe considering market demands. The quantity of reserve have been taken above ultimate plt limit. The mining operation was done by approved mining plen and thus recoverles and efficiencies have been estimated. Infrastructure and resource are already available. Forest Clearance from MoEF for total area was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Surface right permission was granted in favor of M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Environmental Clearance for G.28 TPA for production of Iron Ore was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Manpower and requirement of machineries have been estimated based on actual need. Confidence of Geology axis considered as 70%. Pre-Feasibility study has been carried out, Thus, Feasibility study has been carried out, Thus, Feasibility axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under F2 category. 	• 69 nos. of bore holes have been drifled in 200m x 100 m grid intervals. • Geological Mapping have been drawn in 1:2000 scale. • The proved zone has been extended for resource assessment depending on geological consideration supplement by geological continuity by mapping and limited to 50 mtrs. i.e., 50% of the grid spacing of borehole points. • The proved Reserve have been estimated based on the area covered by drill holes and existing quarry. • The quantity of reserve have been taken above ultimate plt limit. • The threshold value, >45% Fe has been taken for calculation of Reserve. • Thus, Geological axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under G2 category.

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rahin Pan Mahanty





Type and code as per UNFC	Economic axis (E1)	Feasibility axis (F2)	Geology ages (G1)
Feasibility Mineral resource (221)	 The derivation of assemption made regarding projected capitals and operating costs have made. Feasibility study was carded out , attached at Annexure-23 Quantity reported in tones/volume with grade/quality demonstrated by a feasibility study in order of increasing accuracy but not justified extraction under technological economy and the ore which will be blocked and cannot be extracted due to pit slope and statutory barrier have been put under this category. Thus, Economic axis for such estimated resource can be brought under E2 category. 	 Geological axis is considered as G1 level based on Geological report received from GoO. Samples have been analyzed by NASE Accredited laboratory. The threshold value, >45% Fe has been considered as declared by IBM for calculation of Reserve. The cut-off grade for Iron has been taken >55% Fe considering market demands. The quantity of reserve have been taken above ultimate pit limit. The mining operation was done by approved mining plan and thus recoveries and efficiencles have been estimated. Infrastructure and resource are already available. Forest Clearance from MoEF for Lotal area was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Surface right permission was granted in favor of M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Environmental Clearance for G.28 TPA for production of from Ore was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Manpower and requirement of machineries have been estimated based on actual need. Pre-Feasibility study has been carried out. Thus, Feasibility study has been carried out. Thus, Feasibility axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under F2 category. 	 278 nos, fore bore holes have been drilled in 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 100m x 1000 scale. The proved zone has been extended for resource assessment depending on geological consideration supplement by geological continuity by mapping and limited to 50 mixs i.e. 50% of the grid spacing of borehole points The proved Reserve have been estimated based on the area covered by drill holes and existing quarry. The quantity of resource have been taken below the ultimate pit limit. The threshold value, >45% Fe has been taken for calculation of Reserve. Thus, Geological axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under G1 category.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindes Mobanto





Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

Geology Sign Co. (G2)

Type and code as per UNFC

Pre-feasibility Mineral resource (222)

Economic axis (E1)

Quantity reported in tones/volume with grade/quality demonstrated by a feasibility study in order of increasing accuracy but not justified extraction under technological economy and the ore which will be blacked and cannot be extracted due to pit slope and statutory harrier have been put under this category. Thus the resource can brought in to £2 category.

Feasibility axis (F2)

- Geological axis is considered as G2 level.
- Samples have been analyses by NABL Accredited laboratory.
- The threshold value, >45% Fe has been considered as declared by IBM for calculation of Reserve.
- The cut-off grade for Iron has been taken >55% For considering market demands.
- The quantity of reserve have been taken above ultimate pit limit.
- The mining operation was done by approved mining plan and thus recoveries and efficiencies have been estimated.
- Infrestructure and resource are already available.
- Forest Clearance from MoEF for total area was obtained by M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd.
- Surface right permission was granted in favor of M/s Essel Mining & Industries Etd.
- Environmental Clearance for 6.28 TPA for production of Iron Ore was obtained by M/s Esset Mining & Industries Ltd.
- Manpower and requirement of machineries have been estimated based on actual need.
- Confidence of Geology axis considered as 70%.
- Pre-Feasibility study has been carried out,
- Thus, Feasibillty axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under F2 category.

- 69 nos, core bore hales have been drifted in 200m x 100 m grid intervals.
- Geological Mapping have been drawn in 1:2000 scale.
- The proved zone has been extended for resource assessment depending on geological consideration supplement by geological continuity by mapping and limited to 50 mtrs. i.e. 50% of the grid spacing of borehole points.
- The proved Resource have been estimated based on the area covered by drill holes and existing quarry.
- The quantity of resource have been taken below the uitimate pit Ilmit.
- The threshold value, >45%
 Fe has been taken for calculation of Reserve.
- Mineral resource which cannot be excavated
- Thus, Geological axis for such estimated reserves can be brought under 62 category.

Saroj KumarPrusty

فاعتدارها والانتيارة

Rahio dra Mohanta



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Blosure Pla



2.0 MINING

- A. OPEN CAST MINING:
- a) Briefly describe the existing as well as proposed method for excavation with all design parameters indicating on plans /sections.

The present proposal is a fresh Mining Plan submitted after reservation, allocation and execution of the mining lease deed in favour of Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd. The existing quarries, waste dump, stock yards, infrastructures etc are detailed below.

Details of existing Quarry Position:

As per fresh survey conducted in the Jilling Langalotta iron Ore Block, following quarry locations have been identified.

Sł.	St. Name of the Pit/ Block	Location	Size of /	Pit (lo m)	Surface Area	Top Berich	Bottom Over		Total no. of Benches	
No		(Grid)	Length	Breadth	Covered (In Ha.)	<u>ጸር,</u> ያነበይ	RL, mRL	slope	Ore	ОВ
01	Jajjang - Langalota	242763G.788- 2428752.089N 337741.652- 338362.561£	1099 (NS)	420(EW)	67.04 H	535	473	45°	6	o.
02	Billing- Gngaigora	2428824.733- 2429837.838N 337914,952 338522.365E	830 (NS)	330(EW)	75,5411	593	486	45°	7	O-
03	Khuntpani	2431271.725- 2431451,08N 338923.1- 339118.012E	170(NS)	110(EW)	2.0H	580	546	45°	4	G
04	Appahatii & Behera Quarry	2431434,5358- 2430588,0006N 337254,0584- 336861,77558	830(NS)	380(EW)	37.66H	61.1	580	45°	6	a

Saroj KumarPrusty

12U

Rabindra Mohantv—





Details of the existing Waste Dumps

As per fresh survey conducted in the ML area following waste dump locations have been identified in filling Langalotta Iron Ore Block.

Name of	Block	Location	Length	Breadth	Area	occupied	Grade
Dump	131511.15	Cocation	(max) in m	(max) in m	{m²}	(Ha)	GIADE
Waste Dump-1	Appahatu	2430471.199- 2430929.022N 337216.068- 337406,607E	370	80	41172,236	4,11	<45% Fe
Waste Dump-1	Langlotta	2427759.386 2428143.83N 337741.136- 337855.695E	300	50	0755.249	0.9	<45% Fc
Waste Sump-6	Langlotta	2427482,895- 2427736.882N 337747.931- 338121.469E	340	. 85	49138.732	4.91	<45% Ге
Waste Oump-1	Langlotta	2427759,386- 2428143,83N 337741,136- 337855,695E	145	3G	9755.249	0.9	<45% Fe
Waste Dump	Jilling	2429688.657- 2430016.63N 338243.817- 338420.932E	350	80	36425.763	3.64	<45% Fe

Proposed Mining Method:

The Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is to be considered under Category-A (Fully Mechanized Opencast category) as per the IBM guidelines. The mine is proposed to be worked by mechanized opencast mining engaging HEMMs with deep hole drilling and blasting. The annual production capacity envisaged is 10 MTPA during the last 3 years. Three quarries namely Jajang Langalotta, Jilling-Gangaigora and Appahatu are proposed within the ML area. The advancement in Jajang Langalotta block will be in easterly as well as westerly direction and in Gangaigora Block the advancement will be in North & NE direction. The height and width of the benches will be maintained at 10 and 10-15 m respectively. Average bench slope proposed is 80°-85°. Drill hole diameter is proposed to be 115 to 150mm. Blasting is proposed to be carried out with emulsion/slurry explosive. NONEL is proposed to be used to control ground vibration & better optimization in blasting.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohapty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clasure Pla

The blasted ROM is proposed to be fed to crusher & screening plants for further sping and screening to CLO (10-40 mm) and fines (-10 mm). The output is proposed to be sent to designated stack yards for selling in domestic markets.

Proposed Mine Design Parameter:

	Jajang Langalotta	Jilling-Gangaigora	Appahatu
Maximum Bench Height, mtr	10	10	10
Minimum Bench Width, mtr	10	10	10
Bench Slope Angle	80 ⁰	80°	80°
Overall Pit Slope Angle	45 ⁰	45 ⁿ	45 ⁰
Depth of Mine	80	80	60
Maximum Gradient of Haul Road	1 in 16	1 in 16	1 in 16

Proposed Drilling & Blasting: Blast holes drilling are proposed by DTH drill of 115/150 mm dia. Single or multi row drilling with hole to hole delay are proposed. Proper charging, stemming and control blasting by using NONEL of different delay interval are proposed to reduce ground vibration.

Proposed Loading & Transportation: Waste/ ROM material is proposed to be loaded into 25 - 30t capacity dumpers using 2.5 - 4.5 m³ excavators which in turn is to be transported to dump yard or crushing & screening units. ROM after processing in crushing and screening plants isto be stacked in the designated stockyards within the lease hold area for selling to buyers. The finished ore is to be transported outside the ML area through tipper and by rail.

b) Indicate year-wise tentative Excavation in Cubic Meters indicating development, ROM, pit wise as in table below.

The mine was a operating opencast mine of previous lessee. There are three quarries well developed within the mining lease. During the proposed plan period, opencast mining over the existing opencast quarries and other mineralised area have been proposed.

Saroj KumarPrusty

فعدات داخود

Rahindta Mohanto





Mining Plan & mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closyré Plan

In-situ Tentative Excavation

The year-wise	in-situ tentative excavation f	for the first five :	vears is given below.

	r-wise in-situ i		avarion lät	me mst nve			
		Total			ROM (I	VI Cu. m)	<u>ម៉ា សាខារិ</u> ធ
Year	Quarry	Tentative Excavatio n	Top Soil	OB/SB/IB	Ore	Mineral Rejects	Waste : ROM
	<u></u>	M cu. m	M cu. m	M ču, m	M cu. m	M cu. m	cu, m:
1 st Year (11.01.2021	Jajang - Langalotta	1.074	0.000	0	0.849	0.037	1:0
to 31,03,2021)	Jilling- Gangalgor a	0.049	0,000	0	0.027	0.009	1:0
Sub 1	Total	1.123	0.000	0	0.876	0.047	1:0
2 nd Year	Jajang - Langalotta	3.890	Ð	2.073	1.579	0.426	1:1
2021-22	Jilling- Gangaigor a	0.031		0.036	0.008	0.000	1:4.68
Sub 1	otal	3.921	0	2.109	1.586	0.426	1:1.03
3 rd Year 2022-23	Jajang Langalotta	1,454	0	0.144	1.142	0.168	1:0.11
2022-23	Appahatu	2.393		0.435	1.809	0,149	1:0.22
Sub T	otal	3.847	0	0.579	2.951	0.316	1:0.18
4 th Year 2023-24	Jajang – Langalotta	6.497	0	1.547	4.859	0.091	1:0,31
	Appahatu	. 1.845		0.776	0,868	0.202	1:0.73
Sub T	otal	8.342	अह भी दि		5.727	0.292	1:0.39
5 th Year	Jajang – Langalotta	5.743	0 0	7 € 17 2. 199	3.173	0.371	1:0.62
2024-25	Appahatu	1.898		0.635	1.135	0.128	1:0.50
Sub T	otal	7.641	0	2.834	4.308	0.499	1:0.59
Grand	Total	24.875	0:000	7.845	15,448	1.581	1:0.46

Regional Composer of Mass Arthur Second of Mass Incles Servic of Mass Halles Servic of Mass

RabindradMohanav



Mining Plan Progressive Λ

Note: Tentative tonnage of the ore has been arrived by computing approximate but recovery factor as these data are variable and may be established on time series. At present in this document, the tonnage factor and recovery factor has been considered as per exploration input from the drilled bore-hole data and time series data as below:

Ore Recovery Factor:

O. C C		:::
Saleable Ore	Recovery Factor of Ord	100%
Spicable ove	Grade	+ 55% Fe
Mineral	Recovery factor	100%
Rejects	Grade	+ 45% - 55% Fe

Tonnage Factor/ Av Bulk Density:

(Based on time series data as well as bulk density test report by NABI, accreditated laboratory — Annexure-14 of Geological Report)

Sl. No.	Ore Type	Bulk Density, t/cu.m
1	Saleable ore	3.4 t/ cum
2	Mineral rejects	2.5 t/ cum
3	Waste	2.0 t/cum

Recovery Factor:

Recovery Factor of 100 % for Saleable Ore (+55 % Fe) & Mineral Rejects (+45 % Fe to -55 % Fe) have been considered for calculation of production as per Geological Report received from State Government.



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine glosure Plan

The year wise development & production quantity in million tonnes for the first five years is given below.

Year	Quarry	ROM Production Quantity in million Tobries	Saleable Ore Production Quantity in million Tonnes	Mineral Reject Production Quantity in million Townes	Waste (OB/IB) Development Quantity in MISIOn Curs.	Stripping Ratio (Cum/Ton ne)
1 st Year (21.01.2021	Jajang - Langalota	0.45	0.357	0.093	0	1:0
to 33.03.2021)	Jilling- Gangaigora	0.05	0.026	0.924	0	1:0
Sub Total		0.5	0.066	0.011	0	1:0
2 nd Year 2021-22	Jajang - Langalota	6.255	5.189	1.065	2.073	1:0.33
2021,21	Jilling- Gangaigora	0.025	0.025	0	0.036	1:1.46
Sub Total		6.280	5,214	1.066	2,109	1:0.34
3 rd Year 2022- 2 3	Jajang - Langalota	5.000	4.580	0,420	0.1.44	1:0.03
	Appahatu	5,000	4.629	0,371	0.435	1:0.09
Sub Total		10.000	9.209	0.791	0.579	1:0,06
4 th Year 2023-24	Jajang - Langalota	6.000	5.432	0.568	1.547	1:0.26
	Appahatu	4.000	3,496	0.504	0.776	1:0.19
Sub Total		10.000	8.927	1.073	2,323	1:0.23
5 th Year 2024-25	Jajáng - Langalotá	6.000	5.560	0.440	2.199	1:0,37
	Appahatu	4.000	3.679	0.321	0,635	3:0.16
Sub Total		10.000	9.239	0.761	2.834	1:0.28
	Grand Total	36.78	32.972	3.808	7.845	1:0.21

Excavation Proposal

A summary of yearly proposed excavation proposal for the first five years is given below.



Mining Plate & Progressive Alline Closure Plate

Jajang -	- Langalota						W. Car	TT STOP
	rticular for the year :	1** Year (11.01.202: 31.03.202	l. to	2 nd Ye (2021-		3rd Yea (2022-23	; I	5th Year (2024-25)
	Name of Quarry							
γ	Height (in m)	10		10		10	10	10
Bench Seometry	Width (in m)	10-15		10-1	.5	1.0-15	10-15	10-15
oag Geo	Individual bench stope angle	80°		80°	,	80*	80"	80°
	Location (Quarry Name)		--	Ja · ,	ijang -	Langalota	3	
	Extent of Development (in UTM coordinate)	2428040- 2428425 N 337840 - 338360 E	2428 337	7880- 7700N 710- 360E	242 33	27730- 8750N 7715- 8360E	2427470- 2428760N 337650- 338320E	2427470- 2428760N 337690- 338320E
Quarry Development	Sections considered for development	EL6.0,EL6.5,E 1-7.0,EL- 7.5,EL- 8.0,EL- 8.5,EL-9.0	5.0,11 6.0 6.5,11 7.5,11 8.5,11 9.5,11 10.:	.5,JJ- -5.5,LL- ,.LE- -7.0,LL- -8.0,LL- -9.0,LL- -10,LE- 5,LL- ,LL- ,LL-	3.5,J 4.5,J 5 6, 7 7 8 9 9.5,L 11	3.0,JJ- 3.4.0,JJ- 3.4.0,JJ- 5,LL- 0,LL- 5,LL- .0,LL- .5,LL- .0,LL- 1.10,LL- 1.10,LL- 1.5,LL- 1.5,LL- 1.5,LL- 1.5,LL- 1.5,LL- 1.5,LL-	#-0.5,#- 1.0,#-1.5,#- 2.0,#-3.5,#- 3.0,#-3.5,#- 4,#-4.5,#- 5.0,tt-5.5,tt- 6.0,tt- 6.5,tt-7.0,tt- 7.5,tt-8.0,tt- 8.5,tt-9.0,tt- 9.5,tt-10,tt- 10.5,tt- 11,tt- 11,5,tt- 12,tt-12.5	JJ-0.5, JJ- 1.0, J3-1.5, JJ- 2.0, J3-2.5, JJ- 3.0, JJ-3.5, JJ- 4, JJ-4, 5, JJ- 5.0, LL-5.5, LL- 6.0, JL- 6.5, ŁL-7.0, LL- 7.5, ŁL-8.0, LL- 9.5, LL-10, LL- 10.5, LL- 11, LL- 11.5, LL- 12, LL-12.5
	Number of benches	1		3	ļ	6	8	6
	Benches considered for	520 MRL to	l	MRL to	5	MRLta	530 MRL to	S30 MRL to
	development with RL	510 MRL	, .	MRL		0 MRL	450 MRL	450 MRL
	Top Rt(mRt)	520		20		530	530	530
	Bottom RL(mRL)	510	·}:	90		470	450	450
	: Direction of advancement	East-West	North	n-South	Nort 	th South	Nerth-South	North-South

advancement

~ . . Q . . .



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clasure Plan

	Dimension of the quarry at the end of the year Including existing benches	220×200	520x350	660×560	1180×700	7 H180% 700
	Area Occupied (in Sqm)	51077.314	266334,692	40/130.223	458443.819	458443.819
	Over all Quarry Slope angle	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°
	Production of Ore (in Million Tonnes)	0.357	5.389	4.580	5.432	5,560
	Av Grade of Saleable Orc (Fe %)	>58 % Fe	>55 % Fe	>55 % Fe	>55 % Fe	>55 % Fe
	Generation of Mineral rejects ore from quarry (in Million Tonnes)	0.093	1.066	0,420	0.568	0.440
	Av Grade of Mineral Reject (Fe %)	>45% Fe & <55% Fe	>45% Fe & <55% Fe	>45% Fe & <\$5% Fe	>45% Fe & <55% Fe	>45% Fe & <55% Fe
	Production of ROM (Ore +Mineral Reject) in Million Tonnes	0.450	6.255	5.000	6.000	6.000
	Av Grade of ROM (Fe %)	58.46	61,05	58.6	58.6	58.6
	Total Generation of waste (in Million cum)	o	2.073	U.144	1.547	2.199
Wa	ste Oumping Locat io ก	NΑ	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilfing Backfill &Dump	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilling Backfill &Dump	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilling Backfill &Dump	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilling Backfill &Dump
<u></u>	Backfilling Location	NA	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 € JiBing Backfill &Oump	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilling Backfill &Dump	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 € Jilling Backfill &Dump	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilling Backfill &Dump
Sto	rage of Mineral Reject		No storage. To	be blended wit	h Hìgh grade ore	١.

2:

- . · · · Q.



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Chaural Han

Jilling-Gangaigora

	Particular for the year :	1 st Year (11.01.2021 to 31.03.2021)	2 nd Year {2021-22}	3rd Year (2022-23)	4th Year (2023-24)	5th Year (2024-25)			
	Name of Quarry		Jilling-Gangaigora						
2-	Height (in m)	10	1.0	NΛ	NA	NA			
Bench Geometry	Width (in m)	10-15	10.15	NA	NA	NA			
۳ ق	Individual bench slope angle	80°	80"	NA	NA	NΛ			
	Location (Quarry Name)		Jiii jin	ig-Gangaigora					
	Extent of Development (in UTM coordinate)	2429500- 2429685N 338405- 338525 E	2428920- 2429390N 338010- 338440E	' NA	ŅA	NA			
ment	Sections considered for development	JL-7.5,JL-8,JL- 8.5 & JL-9	GG-1.5,GG- 2.0,GG- 2.5,GG- 3.0,GG- 3.5,GG- 4.0,GG- 4.5,GG- 5.0,GG-5.5 JL-6	NA	NA	NA			
힐	Number of benches	1	6	. NA	NA	NA			
Quarry Development	Benches considered for development with RL	590 MRL:to 580 MRL	560 MRL to 480 MRL	NA	NA.	NA .			
T E	Top RL(mRL)	590	560	NA	NA	NΑ			
đ	Bottom RL(mRL)	580	480	NA	NA	NA			
	Direction of advancement	North-South	North- South	NA	NA	NA			
	Dimension of the quarry at the end of the year including existing benches	70 x 40	150x90	NA	NΛ	NA			
1	Area Occupied (In Sqm)	7242.68	67553.167	NA	NA	NA			
	Over all Quarry Slope angle	45°	45 ^d	NA	NA	NA			
	Production of Ore (in Million Tonnes)	0.026	0.025	NA	NA	NA			
	Av Grade of Saleable Ore (Fe %)	>55 % Fe	>55 % Fe	NA NA	NA NA	NA			

2

and the same of th





Mining Plan & Progressive Mins Cla

			#	en 🦓	16 到
Generation of Mineral rejects ore from quarry (in Million Tonnes)	0.024	a	NA (NAX
Av Grade of Mineral Reject (Fe %)	>45% Fe & <55% Fe	NA	NA	777	NA NA
 Production of ROM (Ore +MIneral Reject) in Million Tonnes	0.050	0.025	NA	NA	NΛ
Av Grade of ROM (Fe %)	56.34	59.71	NA	NA	NA
Total Generation of waste (In Million cum)	О	0.036	NA	NA	NΛ
 Waste Dumping Location	NA NA	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Silling Backfill &Dump		NA	i
Backfilling Location	NA	2429360- 2429780N 337905 - 338460 E Jilling Backfill &Dump		NA	
Storage of Mineral Reject	No	storage. To be b	dended with I	High grade o	re.

Onkinder RAnhanist



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closura Dian

(ppaha	atu:							The way 65
	Particular for the year:	1° Year (11.01.2021 t 31.03.2021)	° (20)	Year 21-22)	3rd Yo { 20 22-	- 1	4th Year (2023-24)	= Sur Year (2024-25)
Appah	: -:: ::	···						· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Name of Quarry	i 		Арра	hat u T		1	
تر کر ترک	Height (in m)	NA NA	NA	10	┷ -	10	<u> </u>	10
Bench Geometry	Width (in m)	NA	NA	10-15		10-15		10-15
9	Individual bench slope angle	NA	NΑ	80°		20°	<u> </u>	8(1°
	Location (Quarry Name)			, <u>.</u>	ppaha	itu		<u>. </u>
	Extent of Development (In BTM coordinate)	NA	NA	24308 24312 3368 33718	60N 60-	24. 33	30480- 31270N 36850 - 37225E	2430440- 2433.010N 336855- 337225€
Quarry Development	Sections considered for development	NΛ	ДM	AP-12 13,AF		8,5,A 9,5,A 10,5,A 12,A	AP-8,AP- IP-9,AP- P-10,AP- IP-11,AP- P-13,AP- AP-15	AP-7,AP- 8,AP-8.5,AP- 9,AP-9.5,AP- 10,AP- 10.5,AP- 11,AP-12
	Number of benches	NA	NA.	. 6			7	5
	Benches considered for development with RL	NA	NA	620 f to 5	60	l	MRL to O MRL	620 MRL to 560 MRL
	Top RE(mRL)	NA .	NA	62	.0	6	30	620
	Bottom RL(mRL)	NA	NΑ	5€		54	40	560
	Direction of advancement	NέΛ	NA	Nor Sou		Nort	th-South	North-Sout

Butinburg Ranhaute

Page 81 of 120



Mining Plan & Progressive Mile Closure Plan

				11 * 3	
Dimension of the quarry at the end of the year including existing benches	AИ	NA.	280x200	700×200	TANA CAN
Area Occupied (in Sqm)	NΑ	NA	96485.709	218952.868	219066.742
Over all Quarry Slope angle	NA	ΝA	45°	45°	45°
Production of Ore (in Million Tonnes)	NA	NA	4.629	3.496	3.679
Av Grade of Saleable Ore (Fe %)	NA	ΑŃ	>55 % Fe	>55 % Fe	>55 % Fc
Generation of Mineral rejects one from quarry (in Million Tonnes)	NA .	NA	0,371	0.504	0.321
Av Grade of Mineral Reject (Fe %)	NA	NΑ	>45% Fe & <55% Fc	>45% Fe & <55% Fe	>45% Fe & <55% Fe
Production of ROM (Ore +Mineral Reject) in Million Tonnes	NA	NA	3.000	4.000	4.000
Av Grade of ROM (Fe %)	AN	NA	+60 %Fe	+60 %Fe	+60 %Fe
Total Generation of waste (in Million cum)	NA	NA	0.435	0.776	0.635
aste Dumping Location	I	NA	2432180- 2431460N 336870- 337340E Appahatu DompA	2431180- 2431460N 336870- 337340E Appahatu DumpA	2430010- 2430370N 337220- 3376458 Appahatu DumpB
Backfilling Location		NA	NA	NA	NA .

Details of calculations of ROM, Saleable Ore, Mineral Reject and Waste for the first five years is enclosed at Annexure 17.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Storage of Mineral Reject

Rabinera Mohanty

No storage. To be blended with High grade ore.



Mining Plan & | Progressive Mine

[ROM Production	Waste (OB/IB)	Stripping
Year	Quantity in million	Development Quantity	Ratio
	Tonnes	in Million Cum.	(Tons/Cum.)
1st Year	0.500	0,00	1:0.0
(11.01.2021 to 31.03.2021)	0.200	0,00	
2 nd Year (2021-22)	6,280	2.109	1:0.34
3rd Year (2022-23)	10,000	0.579	1:0.06
4th Year (2023-24)	10.000	2.323	1:0.23
5th Year (2024-25)	10,000	2.834	1:0.28
Total	36.780	7.845	1:0.21

Year-wise pit development plans are shown in Plate No 06 A to F. The year-wise pit development sections are shown in Plate No 07 A to F.

11. Dump re-handling (for the purpose of recovery of mineral):

There is no proposal for waste dump re-handling (for the purpose of recovery of mineral) during the proposed Mining Plan period.

Describe briefly giving salient features of the proposed method of working indicating Category of mine,

Mining Method: The Jiling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is to be considered under Category-A (Fully Mechanized Opencast category) as per the IBM guidelines. The mine is proposed to be worked by mechanized opencast mining engaging HEMMs with deep hole drilling and blasting. Three quarries namely Jajang_Langlotta, Jilling-Gngaigora and Appahatu & Behera are proposed within the ML area. The advancement in Jajang-Langalota block will be in easterly as well as westerly direction and in Gangaigora Block the advancement will be in North & NE direction. The height and width of the benches will be maintained at 10 x 10-15 m.

Working Regime: Mine has been proposed to be operated in three shifts. Each shift will be of 8 hours duration. Number of working days per year will be 300 days.

Mine Design Parameters: The proposed bench height within Jajang-Langalota, Jilling-Gngaigora and Appahatu & Behera quarry would be 3.0m and width 12m to 15m respectively. The bench height has been considered based on the capacity of the excavator proposed. At Jajang-Langalota quarry, the minimum bench width in the working benches proposed is 12m while in the ultimate stage, the bench width shall be reduced to 9m. In Jilling-Gngaigora quarry, the bench width proposed is 12m and at ultimate stage it will be reduced to 9m.

Saroi KumarPrustv

Rabir**(d)**a Mosanty

دملاط وع ما بعد

Mining Plan & Progressive Maje Glosure Plan

In Appahatu quarry, the minimum bench width in the working benches proposed (100) which is the ultimate stage, the bench width shall be reduced to 10m. Thus all quarry will have a final pit slope of 45° and individual bench slope will be maintained at 80° - 85° .

The layout of roads for haulage of ore/ waste and access to different installation in the mine will be developed complying with the statutory regulations stipulated in the Metalliferrous Mines Regulations, 1961. Overburden will be transported to the dumping yard sites located in the lease area.

The width of main haul road will be kept at 20m in Jajang-Langalota quarry and 14m in Jilling-Gngaigora & Appahatu quarry respectively. The haul road will be developed in the lease area as per need at a gradient up to 1:16. However, in the ramp the gradient will be maintained at 1:10. Regular maintenance of haul road will be done to protect the road from damages. Motor graders with tilting blade facility shall be deployed to maintain smooth haul roads and pit floors.

<u>Drilling & Blasting:</u> Blast holes drilling are proposed by DTH drill of 115/150 mm dla. Burden of 3.0 m &spacing of 3.5 m with single or double row drilling with hole to hole delay shall be adopted. Powder factor is considered to be 12t/kg. Proper charging, stemming and control blasting by using NONEL of different delay interval are proposed to reduce ground vibration.

Loading & transportation: Waste/ ROM material is proposed to be loaded into 25 - 30t capacity dumpers using 2.5 -4.5 m3 excavators which in turn is to be transported to waste dump yard / crushing & screening units. ROM will be fed to crushing and screening plant for segregating the CLO (+10-40mm)& fines (-10mm). If required the ROM may be fed directly to screen plant for segregation the CLO (+10-40mm), fines (-10mm) and oversize (+40 mm). The oversize is to be fed to crusher directly for further size reduction to CLO and fines. The CLO & fines generated after screening and crushing, will be transported to the designated stack yard for sale. The finished ore is to be transported outside the ML area through tipper and by rail.

Salient parameters of proposed mine working at the end of first five years of the Mining Plan period from the date of opening of the mine is given below.

Sł.		Quarry					
No.	Parameters	Jajang-Langalota	Jilling-Gangaigora	Appahatu			
1.	Quarry Size (L x W x D)	1200 x 400 x 80	900 x410x110	950x270x100			
2.	Total No. of Benches	6	3	10			
.3	Top Bench RL	530	590	630			
· 4	Bottom Bench RL	450	480	520			
5	i Average Bench Height	30	10	10			
6	Average Bench Width	12	12	12,			
7	Average Bank Slope	80 ⁰	80°	} 80°			
8	Average Pit Slope	45 ⁰	45 ⁰	} 45°			

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rahipaka Moharify



Mining Plan of Progressive N



e) Describe briefly the layout of mine workings, pit road layout, the layout of faces and sites for disposal of overburden/waste along with ground preparation prior to disposal of waste, reject etc. A reference to the plans and sections may be given. UPL or ultimate size of the pit is to be shown for identification of the suitable dumping site.

The year wise pit development plans & sections for the first 5 years of the plan period are shown in Plate No 06 A to F & Plate No 07 A to F.

The Surface Plan of the mine as on 31.12.2029 is shown as Plate No 3. During the first 5 years of the plan period, mining operation have been proposed in Jajang-Langalota quarry, Jilling-Gngaigora quarry, and Appahatu quarry. The mine has been proposed to be worked in open pit method with a maximum bench height of 10 mtr & width of 15 mtr. Approach road with avg. width of 20 m at a gradient of 1 in 16 exists up to the proposed waste dump &mineral reject sites. These approach roads along with main access road will be regularly graded & compacted using motor graders to avoid formation of pot holes. Cross sloping of roads will be maintained at approximately 4% to facilitate easy drainage. The entire waste dumping site is selected beyond UPL.

The layout of faces to be developed is mentioned in detail as follows:

Name of Pit	Description	1 st Year (11.01.2021 to 31.03.2021)	2 nd Year (2021 ₁ 22)	3rd Year (2022-23)	4th Year (2023-24)	5th Year (2024-25)
galota	Face Rf. (Top & Bottom)	520 mRl. &510mRL	520 mRE & 490 mRL	530mRL & 470mRL	530mRL & _ 450mRL	530mRL & 450mRL
Jajang-Langalota	Length of Face (Mtr avg.)	220	520	660	1180	1180
	Direction of advancement	East-West	North-South	North South	North- South	North- South
E E	Face RL (Top & Bottom)	590 mRl. & 580 mRL	560 mRL & 480 mRL	NA	NA	NΑ
Jilling- Gangaigora	Length of Face (Mtravg.)	70	150	NA	NA	NA
G	Olrection of advancement	North-South	Narth-South	NA	NA	NA
 	Face R£ (Top & Bottom)	NA	NΛ	620mRL & 560mRL	630mRL & 540mRL	620mRL& 560mRL
Appshatu	Length of Face (Mtr avg.)	NA	NA	280	70 0	700
₹	Direction of advancement	NA.	NA	North- South	North- South	North- South

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabinde Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closur

Conceptual Mine planning upto the end of lease period taking into consideration the present available reserves and resources describing the excavation, recovery of gold, Disposal of waste, backfilling of voids, reclamation and rehabilitation showing on applications.

Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block comes under Category — A (fully mechanized category) as per the IBM guidelines. Therefore, conceptual plan of Jilling Langalotta Iron ore Block has been prepared on the basis of life of the deposit considering the proved existence of the mineral up to 520mRL in Appahatu quarry, 430mRL in Jajang-Langalota quarry, and 480mRL in Jilling-Gngaigora quarry. Conceptual mining plan has been prepared following the guidelines of IBM, keeping in view the present knowledge of the deposit, topography of the area, surface drainage pattern, mineable reserves available, mining technology and selection of the sites for waste disposal etc.

The area contains iron ore of all grades. The iron ore is mainly friable laminated comprising of hard laminated ore, soft laminated ore and powdery ore. Occasionally, hard massive ore of cherry red colour is also found to occur. Grade of the iron ore is (+) 58% Fe. The various structural imprints observed and recorded are in the BHI and laminated ore.

Presently, as the the Geological Report received from GoO, the mine is having a reserve/resource of 79,122 million tons as on 01.04.2019. After depletion of mineable reserve of 6,26 million tons by the previous lessee, the remaining resource is around 72.85 million tons. Considering pit barrier, safety zone and railway acquired area, the probable reserve is around 40.102 Million Tonne of probable category (UNFC code 121& 122). During the Plan Períod, further exploration will be proposed, which will augment the reserve potential of Jilling Langalotta Iron ore Black. During the Initial 5 years of the plan period, systematic & scientific development the mine has been proposed to achieve the optimum production.

A part of the mined-out plt will be backfilled in the ultimate stage with the mine waste where non persistence of ore has been proved. Keeping into consideration the drainage pattern of the area and the prior knowledge of the areas which are supposed to be backfilled at a later stage, adequate length of parapet walls/ garland drains & settling tanks will be designed.

Considering the present level of exploration, the ultimate pit bottom will be at 448 mRL at Southern part, which will change depending upon the change in technology and scientifical studies.

A safety barrier of 7.5 m width all along inside the lease area has been kept as per the provisions of the statutes. The ROM ore produced will be screened & sized to produce the lumps & fines fractions within the lease. Jilling Langalotta Iron ore Block will be mined at a maximum rated capacity of 10 million tonnes per year. The wastes generated from the Jilling Langalotta Iron ore

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabindsa Mohanty





Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

Block will be dumped in Appahatu waste dump A & Appahatu waste dump B & with some of the waste material shall be utilized for development of haul road

Life o<u>f Mine:</u>

The maximum production rate planned for the mine is $6.28~\mathrm{MTPA}$ up to 2^{nd} from 3rd year onwards. Considering 40.102 Million Tonne of probable category (UNF ex 122) ,the expected life of the mine at the above-mentioned rated capacity will be around 6 years including existing plan period. However, further exploration has been proposed during the plan period, which will augment the resource thus exceeding the life of mine beyond lease period.

Disposal of Mineral Rejects:

Material containing 45-55% Fe has been considered as mineral rejects. A total of 4.68 million tonnes of mineral reject will be generated up to conceptual stage. Year-wise generation of sub grade is given below.

ю.				million tonne	25
	Year	Jajang-Langalota	Jilling-Gangaigora	Appahatu	Tota!
	First 5 Years of the Plan Period (2020-21 to 2024-25)	2.588	0.024	1.197	3.808
	In Conceptual beyond Plan		0.872		:
	Total up to conceptual		4.680 ^{1:}		

All the generated mineral rejects will be blended with high grade ore for sustainability and optimum use of mineral resources. Hence separate stacking of mineral reject is not required. If required Mineral Rejects/Sub grade ore can be sold directly, as per market requirement in future. However, a space has been designated for mineral reject within the lease hold area for temporary storage.

Waste Disposal:

The waste generated during mining operation comprises of laterite, shale and overburden (OB) occurring at the top profile of ore zone. These waste materials are dumped at the earmanked non-mineralized areas in a retreating manner by forming number of terraces and compacting it by use of dozer. No toxic and hazardous elements are reported to be present in the waste materials of the area. However, precautionary measures like retaining walls, garland drains, settling ponds, plantation on matured slopes of waste dumps, mineral stacks etc have been proposed. Presently, there are two waste dumps present in the lease area.

Dump-sites selected for disposal of the waste have been considered after considering the following criteria.

Saroj KumarPrusty Qualified Person

Rabindra Mohamiy Qualified Person





Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

1. All dump sites have been located outside the mineralized zone bever dultimate piglim

 Topography features have been taken into account, particularly in the drainage and availability of relatively flat ground.

Initially the natural depression has been planned to be leveled upto a commercial level.
 then terracing will be carried out.

A total of 8.59 MCum of wastes will be generated from entire Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block upto conceptual stage.

The height & width of individual terrace has been considered as 20 m & 20 m respectively with a bench slope angle of 37^{0} . Year-wise waste generation up to end of mine life is given below.

In million CoM.

: Уеаг	Jajang-Langalota	Jilling-Gngaigora	Appahatu	Total
First 5 Years of the Plan Period	5.963	0.036	1.846	7.845
In Conceptual after Plan Period	0.745			
Total up to conceptual	8.59			

A total of 11.59MCum of wastes will be generated from entire Jilling Langalotta Iron ore Block up to conceptual stage including rehandling quantity of 3 million cum from Langalotta waste dump 6. The waste shall be dumped during plan period in the backfill of Jilling-Gangaigora Block and Appahatu waste dump A & Appahatu waste dump B.

Out of the total 11.59 MCum of waste generated up to conceptual, 20% of these materials (around 1 MCum) shall be utilized for development and remaining waste will be dumped at proposed dump location during the conceptual period.

Backfilling: It is proposed to backfill the mined out Jilling-Gangaigora Block up to 520MRL during $2^{n\delta}$ year and up to 480 to 540MRL during 4^{th} year onwards. Total volume of 0.9325 million CuM of waste will be back filled. The remaining waste will be dumped over the backfill.

The garland drains will be dug around 1 m beneath the adjoining contour level at the lower peripheral areas of the dump. The width of the drains shall be around 1.5 m. A series of settling pits will be provided to arrest the wash-off solid particles. The retaining walls will be of 1.5 m height and 1.2 m width at the top and around 1.5 m at the base. Besides, it is also proposed to stabilize the existing dead waste dump with bio-degradable coingeo textile made of coconut fibre or husk. It facilitates new vegetation by absorbing water and preventing topsoil from drying out.

Saroj KumarPrusty Qualified Person Rabindra Mohanty Qualifled Person

Daga 90 af 170

Mining Plan & Progressive M

Seeding or plantation is done after blanketing the coir matting on the dump alter dump soil good support allowing natural vegetation to become established.

The OB dumps areas will be compacted and afforestation will be carried out on the compacted as well as along the slopes after spreading a layer of top soil over it before rehabilitation. The location of the external dump is marked on Conceptual Plan. Refer Plate No OB. Top soil being generated during mining shall be used for rehabilitation & also for avenue plantation.

Waste dumps will be afforested/ re-grassed to check wash off. Waste dumps will be guarded with retaining walls at their toes along the lower contours. Following the retaining wall a garland drain will be developed for carrying water to the natural drainage system. Settling pits have also been proposed in the drains to arrest solid particles.

Exporation:

Based on the Geological Report attached at annexure-26 received from Govt. of Odisha, the entire Mining lease area are converted in to G1 & G2 category covering 347 nos. of boreholes. Mineralised and Non-Mineralised area are marked on the Geological Plan. But during the plan period, a portion i.e. north Jilling-Gangaigora Quarry will be exhausted in 1st year of excavation progosal. Subsequently, it is planned to dump waste material (over burden) in the exhausted Quarry from 2nd year onwards and reclaim the area. Before commencement of dumping, 20 nos. boreholes have been proposed at 100m x 100m @ 100m depth of each borehole to prove the barranness of the area. Further, complying rule 12(3) of MCDR'2017, additional 188 nos of boreholes are proposed to convert G1 level of exploration from G2 level (potential Mineralised area).

Environmental Monitoring:

Noise, air, water and other environmental parameters will be monitored periodically to have a close check on the environmental parameters. Spraying of water on haul roads, use of wet drilling techniques & prevention of vibration by utilization of minimum quantity of explosive per delay will be carried out.

Saroj KumarPrusty Qualified Person Rabihdra Mohanty

Qualified Person



Mining Plan & Progressive Ming Closuré Plan

Land Use Planning:

The land use pattern at the start of the Plan period, at the end of first five of the mine and at the end of conceptual period is given in the below table.

SI		Area put to use at	Total area at the end of	Land use by End of
No	Description	the start of plan	first 5 years of Plan	Conceptual Period,
1110	<u> </u>	period, Ha	Period, Ha	Ha
1	Area under Mining	107.798	124.522	124,522
2	Storage of topsoil	0.00	0.00	0.00
.3	Waste Dump Site	26.447	76.551	76.551
4	Mineral storage	16.843	25.817	42.414
5	Infrastructure	4.039	23,799	23.799
6	Roads	4.482	10.366	10.366
7	Railways	15.755	1.5.840	15.84
2	Tailing pond	00.0	0.00	0.00
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0	0.00	0.00
1.0	Mineral Separation Plant	17.608	22,185	6,301
11	Township area	3.599	3.599	3.599
	Others (Magazíne)	0,713	0.713	0.000
	Others (Water Harvesting)	0.693	0.693	0,693
	Others (Green Belt/ Safety Zone)	10.314	10.314	10.334
12	Others (Nala with safety zone)	11.899	11.899	11.899
	Others (NH with safety zone)	10.982	10.982	10.982
	Others (HT line)	3,102	3.102	3,102
	SE Railway	34.967	34.967	34.967
Tot	al area of utilization	269.241	375,349	375.349
13	Other Unutilized Area	186,859	80,751	80.751
Gra	and Total	456.100	456.100	456.100

Saroj KumarPrusty

8abindra Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clasure Plan

Post Mining Land-Use

The post mining land use pattern is described in the table below.

		···	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SI No	Land Use	Land use by end of Conceptual Period, in Ha	Post Mining Land Use
1	Area under Mining	124.522	A portion of mined-out Jilling quarry shall be backfilled and plantation shall be done over it. The mined-out quarry in Jajang and Apahatu quarry shall bedeveloped into a water reservoir.
2	Waste Dump site	76.551	Plantation shall be developed over the waste dump in a phased manner.
3	Mineral storage	42.414	A portion shall be regrassing over the area after cessation of mining activities.
4	Infrastructure	23.799	This area shall be left as it is for future utilisation by concerned authorities or will be dismantled.
5	Roads	10.366	The area shall be left as it is for future utilisation by concerned autiorities.
6	Safety Zone and Green Belt	10.314	Status shall be maintained.
7	Mineral separation plant	6,301	Regrassing shall be developed over the area after cessation of mining activities.

B. UNDERGROUND MINING

Not applicable

'Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clasuré Plan

C. Extent of Mechanization

The maximum rated production from Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is envisaged at 6.28 MTP/during initial 4 years of the Plan period from the date of opening of the mine and their entire production will be enhanced to 10 MTPA. Accordingly, the details of HEMM, Plant and machine have been calculated.

a. Drilling Machine

Specification of Drilling Machine	i	For 6.28 MTPA	Far 10 MTPA
Diameter of blast hole drill		115 - 150 mm	115 - 150 mm
Air consumption	:	12.5 CuM/min	12.5 CuM/min
Pressure supplied up to	<u> </u>	14,5 kg f/sq.cm.	14.5 kg f/sq.cm.
Drilling parameters			
Dia. of blast hole (D)	ì ;	115 -150 mm	1,15 -150 mm
Height of the bench	:	12 m	12 m
Additional drilling required (Subgrade Drilling) (A)	:	1.2 171	1.2 m
Length of the bolc (H + A)	1:	1,3,2 m	13.2 ភា
Burden (8)	1:	2.5 m	2.5 181
Spacing (S) (SPACING= 1,5 x Burden)	:	3.75 m	3.75 m .
Volume of earth to be broken/Inosen per hole	:	B x S x H = 2.5 x 3.75 x 13,2=123.75 Cu M	8 x 5 x H = 2,5 x 3,75 x 13,2=123,75 Cu M
Meterage of driffing per driff for primary blasting	in o	re zone	
Total volume of material (Max in any year)	1	2576136.17 CuM	4102127.7 CuM
Drilling & Blasting requireਹੇਂ (40% of total volume)	۱.	1030454.47 CuM	1640851.1 CuM
Number of holes to be drilled	;	1030454.47 ÷ 123.75 = 8327 holes	1,640851,1 ÷ 123.75 = 1,3259 holes
Number of hales to be drilled per day of 300 working days in a year	:	8327 ÷300 – 28	13259 ÷300 =44
Total meter of drilling per day (length of blast hole = 13.2 m)	;	28 x 13.2 -366 m	44 x 13.2 =583tri
Requirement of drillis			
Drilling penetration rate of the wagon drill on average	:	10 m / hr	10 m / hr
Effective drilling hr / shifts (6 hrs / shift) X 2 shift	;	1.2 hrs	12 brs
Meterage of drilling to be effected / day	1	10 x 12 = 120 m	10 x 12 = 120 m
Number of drifts required	1	366 ÷ 120= 3	583 ÷ 120= 5
Total numbers of Drills required for the Mine	:	3+3 (standby)=4 numbers	5+2 (standby)=7 numbers
Total numbers of Compressor required for the Mine	,	4 numbers	7 oumbers

	V_{\bullet} 1
	/
Saroj	KumarPrusty

Rabingra Mobanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mij

b, Excavators

Specification of Excavator		For 6,28 MTPA	For 10 MTPA
Bucket capacity (C1)	:	4.3 CuM	4.3 CuM
Bucket f(il factor (F)	:	0.8	0.8
Time cycle pass at 900 swing (T1 and T2)		50 sec	50 sec
Swell factor (S)	:	0.8	8,0
Production efficiency factor (e)	:	0.8	0.8
Job management factor (f)		0.8	0.8
Time scheduling			
Working days per year	;	300 days	300 days
Number of working shifts per day	:	3 shifts	3 shifts
Working hours per shift	;	8 hrs	8 hrs
Effective working hours per shift	:	6 hrs	6 hrs
Effective working hours per three shift	- 1	18 hrs	18 hrs
Seconds In hour	;	3600 sec	3600 sec
Output /4.3 CuM shovel/annum	-;	{C1xFx5xexfx3600x	[C1 x F x S x e x f x 3600 x
		18 x 300] ÷ T1 = [4.3 x	18 x 300] ÷ 11 = [4.3 x
		0.8 x 0.8 x 0.8 x 0.8 x	8.0 x 8.0 x 8.0 x 8.0 }
		3600 x 18 x 300] ⊕ 50 ≂	3600 x 18 x 300] ÷ 50 =
		684785 CuM per year in	684785 CuM per year in
		3 shifts,	3 shifts.
Number of excavators required		····	
Maximum excavation in any year		2576136.17 CuM	4302127.7 CoM
Total excavation by one 4.3 CuM capacity shovel	:	684785 CcM	
per annum			
Requirement of 4.3 CuM capacity excavators	:	2576136.17 / 684,785	•
		CuM = 4nes.	CuM=6 nas.
To excavate the maximum in any of the years,	-	4+1=5 numbers of 4.3	6-12=8 numbers of 4.3
the requirement of excavator including stand by (30%) will be		СиМ сарасіту	CuM capacity

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindga, Mobanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine y

c. Dumpers

i. Dumpers Required For 6.28 MTPA

	·		i		े सरहा
SI,No.	Parameters	ROM Handling	OB Handling	Product Handling, CLO/Fines	Unit of Measurement
î "	Total Handling Requirement	6280000	675210	6280000	tonnes
2	Оцтърег Сарасity	35	35	35	tonnes
3	Pay load	28	20	28	tonnes
4	Speed of Uphaul	18	18	18	k m/h
5	Speed of downhaul	20	20	2.0	km/h
6	Lead (Uphaul)	2	2	2	Km
7	Lead (downhaul) 2	2	2	2	Kim
8	Swings required to load a dumper	7	7	6	Nos.
9	Loading tirne	1.75	1.75	175	secs
10	Hauling time (loaded)	500	700	700	secs
11	Hauling time (Empty)	450	630	630	secs
12	Positioning time	60	60	60	secs
13	Total cycle (9+10+11+12)	1185	1565	1565	5005
14	Theoretical Handling/hr./dumper	85	60	85	tonnes/hour/dumpe
16	Actual handling/dumper/hour,(80% of Theoretical handling)	68	48	68	tonnes/hour/dumper
18	Availability	80	80	80	%
19	Utilization	80	80	80	%
2.0	Net Utilization	64	64	64	%
21	Effective run. Hrs/dumper/annum	3456	3456	3456	hours
22	Handling/annum/dumper	235008	165888	235008	Tonne/dumper
23	Dumper Regulred for Operation	27	4	2.7	Nos.
	Actual Dumper Fleet Required	28	7	28	Nas.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabinary Mohamty





Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clas

ii. Dumpers Required For 10 MTPA

					1 * *
Sl.No.	Parameters	ROM	OB	Product	Delitica . OF INTO
		Handling	Handling	Handling,	Measylemente
		(in tones)	(in cten)	CLO/Fines	
				(in tanes)	
· 1	Total Handling Requirement	1000000	774901	10000000	
2.	Dumper Capacity	35	35	35	tonnes
3	Pay load	28	20	28	tonnes
4	Speed of Uphaul	18	12	18	km/h
5	Speed of downhaul	20	20	20	km/ħ
6	Lead.(Uphaul)	22	2	2	Km
7	Lead (downhaul) 2	2	2	2	Km
	Swings required to load a				
8	dumper	7	7	6	Nos.
9	Loading time	175	175	175	secs
10	Hauling time (loaded)	500	700	700	SOCS
11	Hauling time (Empty)	450	630	630	secs
12	Positioning time	60	60	60	secs
13	Total cycle (9+10+11+12)	1185	1565	1565	secs
	Theoretical	<u> </u>			
14	Handling/hr./dumper	85	60	85	tonnes/hour/dumper
	Actual				
	handling/dumper/hour,(80%				
16	of Theoretical handling)	68	48	68	tonnes/hour/dumper
18	Availability	80	80	80	%
1.9	Utilization	80	80	80	%
20	Net Utilization	64	64	64	%
	Effective run.	ļ	}		
21	Hrs/dumper/annum	3456	3456	3456	hours
22	Handling/annum/dumper	235 0 08	165888	235008	Tonne/dumper
	Dumper Required for	}			
2.3	Operation	43	55	43	Nos.
	Actual Dumper Fleet				
24	Required	48	8	48	Nos.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabin transportanty



d. Loaders

SI,No

3

4

5

6

8



Capacity, CuM

Productivity, TPH

year,Tonne(2*3)

Max. handling, Mt

Loaders regulred, Nos.

Annual running hours

Production per loader per

Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block
Odisha Mining Corporation Ltd

Mining Plan & Progressive Mine-Clasure Plan

1382400

10000000

7

7+2=9

For 6.28MTPA For 10 MTPA

4.5

3456

400

400

1382400

6280000

5

5+1≃ნ

Proposed Fleet of Major HEMM & Auxiliary Mining Equipment

Loaders required to operate, Nos.

Purpose

SI.No.	HEMM TYPE	CAPACITY	No {u	No (units)		
		CAPACITE	For 6.28 MTPA	For 10 MTPA		
3.	Drill Machine	115-150 mm	4	7		
2	Compressor	450 CFM	4	7		
3	Excavator	4.3CuM	5	8		
4	Dumper	35 tonner	63	104		
S	Loader	4.5CuM	6	9		
6	Diesel Tanker	12KL	1			
7	Water Sprinkler	28KL	1	2		
. 8	Dozer	10CuM	1	2		
9	Motor Grader	250ТРН	1			
10	Diesel Generator	Variable capacity	7	10		
11	Dewatering Pumps	Variable capacity	4	 6		
12	Rock Breaker	Variable capacity	2	4		
13	Tower lights	Variable capacity	12	15		

The proposed equipment shall be sufficient for the smooth operation of the Mine for the proposed capacity of 6.28 MTPA of ROM ore during first 2 years of the mining plan period and 10 MTPA thereafter. Additional requirement of machinery shall be deployed as and when necessary. However, exact specification, capacity & numbers of HEMM proposed may be changed based on requirement.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty





Proposed Crushing & Screening Plant

			No (units)
SI. No.	PLANT TYPE	For 6.28 MTPA	Additional Plant for 10 MTPA
1	Railway siding towards Jajang section of the mine lease area		
2	Stationary Crusher Plant (In pit plant)	1 x 300 TPH	
3	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-1)	1 x 300 TPH	
4	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-2)	1 x 200 TPH	
5	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-3)	1 x 300 TPH	1 number of 2000 TPF stationary multi stage
6	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-5)	1 x 200 TPH	crushing & screening
7	Mobile Crusher Plant	1 x 400 TPH	plant
8	Stationary Screening Plant	1 x 50 TPH]
9	Mobile Screening Plant	1 x 150 TPH]
10	Mobile Screening Plant	1 x 100 TPH]
11	Mobile Screening Plant	5 x 150 TPH	<u> </u>

Requirement of Explosive and Magazine

The most common types of explosives available readily such as Power gel 1, powergel 2, / Super dyne for Column charge and for booster charge Power gel C, Cast booster, Aquadyne shall be used in the mines.

Parameters	Hard Ore	Medium Hard Orc
Hole Diameter (mm)	150	115
Bench height (m)	10	. 10
Hole depth (m)	10	10
Sub grade drilling (m)	1.2	1.2
Drilling Pattern	Staggered / Rectangular	Staggered / Rectangular
Burden (m)	3.8	4
Spacing (m)	4.8	4.8
Orill factor (m³/m)	18.24	19.2
Booster charge per hole (kg)	0.25% to 30% of column charge	0.25% to 30% of column charge
2	per hole	per hole

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabind (A) Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plat

		1 第1 37 37
Column charge per hole (kg)	164.7	157.6 🐧 👙
(SME)		(* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Charge per hole (kg)	165.2	158.1
Charge length (m)	7	6.7
Stomming length (m)	3	3.3
Maximum Charge per delay (kg)	988	946
Initiation sequence	V-Pattern, Diagonal pattern	V-Pattern, Diagonal pattern
Delay Timing -Within the row	17,25	17.25
(ms)		
Delay Timing -between rows	17,25,42	17,25,42
(ms)		
Blasted Quantity in Tonnage (t)	575	605
Powder Factor (based on	3.64	3.7
blasting experience in other		
mines), t/Kg		
Contract at a C		

The existing capacity of explosive magazine is as follows:

Description of explosives	Class	Capacity
Nitrate mixture	Class 2	1500Kg
Safety fuse	Class 6 Division 1	4,50,000 Meters
Detonating Fuse	Class 6 Division 2	15,000 Meters
Detonators	Class 6 Division 3	44,000 Nos.
Cast Booster	Class 3 Division 2	500 kg

Blasting Procedure

In Jajang-Langalota, Jilling-Grigalgora and Appahatu13 m and 11m deep bore holes will be drilled respectively which consists of 12 m bench height and 10 m bench height. Diameter of the hole will be 115-150 mm. High explosives cartridges of base charge and booster cartridge tied with Cordex or Excel will be loaded to blast holes. Deck charging will be done at places where Hard and soft zones are encountered. The stemming length is proposed to be one third of the hole depth. The explosive column will be initiated by detonator & safety fuse. Single row blasting with hole to hole delay interval and/or double row blasting with row to row delay interval as well as hole to hole delay interval will be followed for controlling blast noise, vibration and fly rock as well as to get better fragmentation and better yield of ore.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindpa Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine 610s

3.0 MINE DRAINAGE

 a) Minimum and maximum depth of water table based on observation and water bodies

The topography of the area is undulating. Elevation ranges from 620 m AMSL to 470 m AMSL. The ground water table in the mining lease area is 481m AMSL in pre-monsoon and 487m AMSL in monsoon period.

Location	Ground mRL	Min mRL	Max mRL
Near Nurscry	518.334	486.664	481.264
Near Khuntapani	525,759	505.719	499,019
Near Jajang Village	486,389	482.799	480.279

b) Indicate maximum and minimum depth of Workings.

The existing depth of the Quarries with their RLs and depth of the quarries at the end of plan/ conceptual period can be summarized below:

Name of the	Existing d	lepth (mRL)	End of first 5 years of the Plan Period (mRL)		End of Conceptual Period (mRL)	
Quarry	Тор	Bottom	Тор	Bottom	Top	Bottom
Jajang - Langalota	530	470	530	450	530	430
Jilling- Gangaigora	590	480	590	480	590	480
Appahatu	620	570	630	540	620	520

 Quantity and quality of water likely to be encountered, the pumping arrangements and places where the mine water is finally proposed to be discharged

There will be no intersection of ground water table the course of mining activity. The recorded average annual rainfall is 1497.6 mm. The likely quantity of water to be encountered will be as follows:

Aggregate quarry area	64523sq.m			
Direct water fall by rain to quarry area is	64523 sq.m. x 0.032 m = 2064 cum			
About 25% of water shall be leached in benches since those are mostly soft. About 25% shall be				
evaporated since the guarry is open to sun and wind				
Thus 50% water will be entered the floor of the	1032CuM			
quarry	1032CtilV1			

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabina Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clos

Outside water will not be allowed to enter the quarries as there will be gollaged periphery of quarry top. Water shall be pumped out to keep the floor of the quarry d

One number of 100 HP pump with a stand by pump of 50 HP capacity shall be sufficient to pump out this water in case rain water accumulates in the pit. The pumped out water shall be discharged to outside the quarry and channeled through garland drains to check dams and settling ponds and shall be used for water sprinkling and gardening purpose.

Both surface and ground water quality monitoring shall be monitored periodically in core and buffer zones.

d) Describe regional and local drainage pattern. Also indicate annual rain fall, catchments area, and likely quantity of rain water to flow through the lease area, arrangement for arresting solid wash off etc.

The river Baitarani flowing in S-N direction is located at a distance of 1 Km towards east. On the western side of the lease area a perennial Dalco nala is flowing from a spring near Jalahuri village outside the lease. The spring is situated at a distance of 1.7 km at southwest outside the lease area. A small tributary to Dalco nala is also flowing from south to north. Few water scepages are located towards south-west of the lease hold and discharging to Dalco Nala. These tributaries and streamlets are the source to meet the basic need of water to the nearby villages and mining colonies. The water table in the area is present at a shallow depth below valley floor i.e. around 15 meter evidenced from the wells.

The recorded average annual rainfall is 1497.6 mm. As described earlier, approximately, 1032CuM of rain water is expected to be accumulated in quarry floor. One number of 100 HP pump with a stand by pump of 50 HP capacity shall be sufficient to pump out this water in case rain water accumulates in the pit. The pumped out water shall be discharged to outside the quarry and channelized through garland drains to check dams and settling ponds and shall be used for water sprinkling and gardening purpose.

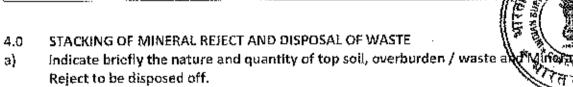
Outside water will not be allowed to enter the quarries as there will be garland drain in the periphery of quarry top. Water shall be pumped out to keep the floor of the quarry dry.

Saroj KumarPrustv

Rabihenta Mahanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Miry



No top soil will be generated during the first five years of the mining plan period from the date of opening of the mine. The nature of over burden are laterite, shale and overburden (OB) occurring at the top profile of ore zone followed by ROM (>45% Fe). Within the ROM, IB waste (<45% Fe) is occurring. In an fully mechanized mines IB can be segregated if the thickness is more than 1 m. Other-wise it is blended with ROM. Substantial quantity of side burdens (SB) analyzing <45% Fe are also excavated while forming benches to excavate the ore zone.

The details of existing mineral reject dumps are mentioned as follows:

SI. No	Location	Stock Type	Co-ordinate
01	Jilling	Mineral Reject	2429684.929-2429965.463N 338318.497-338441.733E
. 02	Appahatu	Mineral Reject	2430650.934-2430862.985N 337191.689-337297.241E

Year-wise Mineral reject/Sub grade generation for first five years of the mine the Plan period:

In million tones

Year ·	Jajang - Langalotta	Jilling-Gangaigora	Appahatu
1 ^N Year (11,01,2021 to 31,03,2021)	0.093	0.024	0
2 nd Year (2021-22)	1.066	0	0
3 rd Year (2022-23)	0.420	O O	0.371
4 th Year (2023-24)	0.568	0	0.504
5th Year (2024-25)	0.440	0	0.321

The mineral reject to be generated during the first 5 years of the plan period the mine plan is proposed to be blended with high-grade ore to make it saleable. It is also proposed to sell the mineral reject directly in the market if there is a demand.

The details of the qty, of top soil, over burden and mineral rejects generated & its disposal during the proposed plan period is given below: -

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabind a Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clasure Plan

	Top 5oil Million CuM		Overburden Million CuM			Minera Rejects Milion Jorges		
Year	Reuse/ spreading from the stored qty.	Storage	8ack- filling	Storagė	Back- filling	Storage	Mendal St	Telegraphic lation
1" Year {11.01.2021 to 31.03.2021}	Nil	NIL	Į¥IL	NIL	NIL	NIE	0.117	NEL
2 nd Year (2021-22)	NB.	Nii.	1.56	0.549	WIF	NIL	1,066	NII.
3 rd Year (2022-23)	NIE	NIL	Nil	0.579	NIE	NiL	0.791	NIL
4 ^{9:} Year (2023-24)	MIL	NIE	2.323	Niì	NIL	NII.	1.073	NIL
5th Year (2024-25)	NIL	MIL	2.199	0.635	NJL	NHL	0.763	N3L

b) The proposed dumping ground within the lease area be proved for presence or absence of mineral and be outside the UPL unless simultaneous backfilling is proposed or purely temporary dumping for a short period is proposed in mineralized area with technical constraints & justification.

The earmarked waste dump has been proven to be non-mineralized. Approximately 7.845million CuM of waste material will be generated during the first five years of the mining plan period, out of which 6.9125 million CuM will be disposed off in the proposed waste dump in retreating method and balance 0.9325million CuM will be backfilled in mined out Jilling quarry.

c) Attach a note indicating the manner of disposal of waste, configuration and sequence of year wise buildup of dumps along with the proposals for protective measures.

The waste which will be generated during the mining plan will be disposed off over the earmarked waste dump which has been proven to be non-mineralized.

Saroj KumarPsusty Qualified Person

Rabinนิศล Mohanty - Qualified Person

D 4600 5400



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

The retreating method of waste dumping will be followed with overall slope of the waste turn of the retreating method of waste dumping will be followed with overall slope of the waste turn of the dump will be maintained at 30 meter. A dumping plan has been given in Prate has 6 to 5 to 5 year-wise generation, disposal, configuration and built up for the proposed type of the Mirror of the Mirror of the proposed type of the Mirror of the Mirror of the proposed type of the Mirror of t

أأمام معاملا المار	is given belov	A.C				7.15	न मार्टी	1/2	
Year	Waste Generation, Million CuM Jajang- Langalote	Waste Generation, Million CuM Jilling- Gngaigora	Waste Generation, Million CuM Appahatu	Waste Dump Destinatio p	Woste Dump Location	Dumped Waste Quantity Million CuM	Area, Ha	Bott om gl	Taj Ri
1 st Year {11,01,2021 to	Nil	Nil	Nil	NA	NA	Nij	NA	NA	N
31.03.2021) 2 ^{rid} Year 2021-22	7.073	0.036	Nil	lilling Backfill &Dump	2429360 2429780N 337900 338460%	0.156 (backf®) 1.953 (dump)	8.81	51.0	 57
				Jilling Backfill &Dump	2428880- 2429085 N 337835 - 338382 E	0.144 Dump	8.81	S10	59
3 rd Year 2022-23	0.144	Nil	0.435	Appahatu DumpA	2431180- 2431460N 336870- 337340-E	0.435	5,3	520	50
				Jilling Backfill &Oump	2478970- 2479505 N 337860 - 338560 E	0.776 {backfiil) 0.771 (dump}	30.68	480	5
4 th Year 2023-24	1.547	Nii 	U.776	Appahatu DompA	2431180- 2431460N 336870- 337340-E	0,776	6.3	520	5
5 th Year 2024-25	2.119	Kil		Jilling Backfill &Duntp	2428970- 2429505 N 337860 - 338560 E	2.139 Dump	30.68	480	5
			0.635	Appahatu DumpB	2430010 2430370N 337220- 337645E	0,635	6.4	520.	5
ZG24 25 up to conceptu	!	3.745		Billing Backfi &Dump	2428970-	3.745 Dump	31.6	570	5

Saroj KumarPrusty Qualified Person Rabindra Mohanty Qualified Person





Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

			PROPOSED BACKFILLING		
Voge	Waste to be brokfüled (in m3)	Auga Novemelater	Location of buckfilling (coordinate)	Existing and Proposed area (m2)	Proposed bushfilling of the state of the sta
2021-22	0.138	Jilläng Backtill & Dump	2379360- 242978DN 337900- 338960E	Proposed (7342)	SSUINKL to SOUTHER TO STATE OF THE STATE OF
2023-74	0.776	Dilling Backfill & Duorp	2428970-2429505 N 337860 -338560 F	Proposed (67551)	500mRt. ac560mRt. 8[)(II)

Proposed Environmental Protection Measures

- Generated waste during course of mining will be kept over the proposed waste Dump.
- 2. Retreating method of dumping is being adopted for disposal of wastes over the waste Dump.
- 3. All the OB /Waste dumps are in non-mineralized area and away from the water bodies.
- Proper terracing will be maintained in the dump.
- 5. Retaining walls/ stone barriers at the toe of the dumps will be made to prevent the soil crosion during monsoon.
- 6. Retaining walls have weep holes arrangement will be provided to allow water to flow down to garland drains.
- 7. Garland drains are to be made around OB /waste dump to arrest wash-off of fine particles during monsoon.
- The accumulated water in the garland drains is to be passed through settling tanks/ sedimentation pond constructed at the corner of the garland drain to allow the slit to settle before final discharge.
- At the out let of garland drains proper de-silting arrangements is to be made before onset of monsoon.
- 10. Two stage catch pits of adequate size have to be constructed at suitable places depending upon contour. Storm water is to be collected at the catch pit through a network of garland drains.
- Settling pits and drains are to be deaned periodically.
- 12. Inactive and dead part of the waste dumps is to be covered with geo-textile and subsequent plantation. Native and indigenous species are to be selected for plantation.

The garland drains will be dug around 1 m beneath the adjoining contour level at the lower peripheral areas of the dump. The width of the drains shall be around 1.5 m. A series of settling pits along with a main settling tank of 15 m length at the outlet of the garland drains will be provided to arrest the wash-olf solid particles. The settling tank will be provided with three compartments each of around 5m width to arrest the suspended solids followed with the chamber to arrest any oil particles. The last chamber shall contain the clean water which will be ultimately discharged. The retaining walls will be of 1.5m height and 1.2 m width at the top and around 1.5m at the base.

The year-wise waste dumping plans & sections have been shown in Plate Nos 06 A to Fland Plate. Nos 07 A to F.

5.0 USE OF MINERAL AND MINERAL REJECT

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Oualified Posson

Rabindra Mohamty

Ouglified Parcon



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

- 5.0 USE OF MINERAL AND MINERAL REJECT
- a) Describe briefly the requirement of end-use industry specifically in term chemical composition.

The entire ore production including lumps and fines produced from Jilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block will be consumed in neighboring steel plants/sponge iron plants of Odisha and nearby states. To meet market demand with about 60 % Fe the ore produced can be sold after processing i.e. sizing and sorting. To meet market demand with 60% Fe, both ore and mineral reject produces are proposed to be blended. Market demand is there for both fines (<10 mm) and lump which are to be produced from the mines.

Quality parameters of lumps and fines as specified by the steel plants are as follows.

SNo	Parameters	Lunip Orc	Fines Ore
j	Fc	62.0 % (min)	60,0 % (min)
ii	SiO ₂	2,0 % (max)	2.0 % (max)
iii	Al ₂ O ₃	2.0 % (max)	2.0 % (max)
iv	Total Gangue (Al ₂ O ₃ + SiO ₂)	4.0 % (max)	4.0 % (max)
v	Size	+10 - 40 mm (Over & under size: Max. 10% Each)	Size: - 10mm (with oversize 10% maximum)

Quality parameters of lumps and fines as specified by the sponge iron plants are as follows.

	Fe	Al ₂ O ₃	SiO ₂	Р	Moisture	LOI	Size
į	64% to	2.522	4 40	0.04604	2.9%	3%	+5 to -18 mm as well
ĺ	65%	2.52%	1.48	0.046%	Maximum	maximum	as +10 to -40 mm

 Give brief requirement of intermediate industries involved in up-gradation of mineral before its end-use.

The entire are produced will be sold to long term buyers/state-based industries for their use.

 Give detail requirements for other industries, captive consumption, export, associated industrial use etc.

The entire are produced will be sold to long term buyers/state-based industries for their use.

d) Indicate precise physical and chemical specification stipulated by buyers. The entire ore production including lumps and fines produced from JhillingLangalotta lease will be

The entire one production including lumps and lines produced from JhillingLangalotta lease will be consumed in sponge & steel plants of Odisha & nearby states. Quality parameters of lumps and fines as specified by the long-term buyers are as follows.

Saroi Kumar Prusty

Rabi**M**ara Mobanity



Mining Plan &

Progressive Miné Gesure

SN	Parameters	tump Ore	Fines Ore
3	Fe	62,0 % (min)	60 % (thin)
jį.	SiO ₂	2.0 % (max)	2.0 % (max)
ifi	Al ₂ O ₃	2.0 % (max)	2.0 % (max)
iv	Total Gangue	4.0 % (max)	4.0.8/ (may)
17	$(AI_2O_3 + SiO_2)$	4.0 % (max)	4.0 % (max)
٧	Size	+10 - 40 mm	Size: - 10mm.
vi	Tolerance	+/- 10%	+/- 10%

Give details of processes adopted to upgrade the ROM to suit the user requirements e) All the ROM are produced will blended at the mine site itself and sized to the figuresing of suitable for its use in the steel plants by crushing, screening in mobile/stational grus screening plant. If required the mineral reject/sub-grade will be sold directly if market demand.

The useable mineral recovered from ROM may not be directly used in any industry and not need intermediate process to suit the user industry in terms of physical and chemical compositions.

All the ROM are produced will be blended at the mine site itself and sized to the desired range suitable for its use in the steel plants by crushing, screening in mobile/ stationary crushing & screening plant. If required the mineral reject/sub-grade will be sold directly in market as per demand.



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

6.0 PROCESSING OF ROM AND MINERAL REJECT

a) If processing / beneficiation of the ROM or Mineral Reject is planned to be conducted, briefly describe nature of processing / beneficiation. This may indicate size and agrade of feed material and concentrate (finished marketable product), recovery etc.

from one in the lease area mainly comprises hard and soft lumps, lateritic one, blue dust etc with major part of the ROM is fines of variable grades.

Mineral processing practices is mainly by crushing and screening at different screens of ± 40 mm, $\pm 40 \pm 18$ mm, ± 18 mm ± 5 mm etc for industrial applications. The capacity and specifications of the screening and crushing plants proposed are as below.

SI. No	Plant Type	Capacity	Nos	Food Grade/size	Product
1.	Stationary Crusher Plant (Inpit plant)	300 TPH	1	ROM ore/(- 250 mm)	tumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
2.	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-1)	300 TPH	1	ROM ore/(- 250 mm)	tumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
3	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-2)	200 TPH	1	ROM oce/(- 500 mm)	Lumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
4	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-3)	300 TPH	1	ROM are & crushing of fumps(- 40 mm)	Lumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
5	Stationary Crusher Plant (OCU-S)	200 TPH	1	ROM are & crushing of lamps(- 40 mm)	Lumps (+40mm), -10 տու, 10 - 40 mm
6	Mobile Crusher Plant	400 TPH	1,	Screened lumps (+ 80 mm) and (+ 40 m)	Lumps (+40mm), >10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
7	Stationary Screening Plant	50 TPH	1	Screened lumps (+ 80 mm) and (+ 40 m)	Eumps (÷40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
	Mobile Screening Plant	150 TPH	1	Screened lumps (+ 80 mm) and (+ 40mm)	Lumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
8	Mobile Screening Plant	100 TPH	1	Screened tumps (+ 80 pwn) and (+ 40mm)	Lumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
10	Mobile Screening Plant	,150 TPH	5	Screened lumps (+ 80 mm) and (+ 40 m)	Lumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm
11	Stationary Integrated Multi Stage Crushing & Screening Plants	2000 TPH	1	0 to 750mm	Lumps (+40mm), -10 mm, 10 - 40 mm

- b) Give a material balance chart with a flow sheet or schematic diagram of the processing procedure indicating feed, product, recovery, and its grade at each stage of processing. The same is given in Annexure 18.
- Explain the disposal method for tailings or reject from the processing plant.
 Not applicable

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabinera Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Clasure Plan

- d) Quantity and quality of tailings /reject proposed to be disposed, size and capacity of tailing pond, toxic effect of such tailings, if any, with process adopted to heutralize any such effect before their disposal and dealing of excess water from the tailings dam.

 Not applicable
- e) Specify quantity and type of chemicals if any to be used in the processing plant.

 Not applicable
- f) Specify quantity and type of chemicals to be stored on site / plant.
 Not applicable
- g) Indicate quantity (cum per day) of water required for mining and processing and sources of supply of water, disposal of water and extent of recycling. Water balance chart may be given.

The water requirement of the mine shall be met from bore wells and surface water bodies. Pumps with power supply have to be provided. From this place water supply to different points will be done through water tanker and pipe lines. Effective storm water collection network will be provided to collect the rain water from the mining and screening plant areas. The collected rainwater will be diverted to the rainwater harvesting pits for recharging the ground water. Water harvesting structures can be developed for storage of rain water for use. Similarly, rain water collected in opened up pits can be pumped for settling and used afterwards.

Requirement of water for domestic, industrial and other is expected to be approximately 2000 KtD. Same shall be supplied from existing bore wells and surface water bodies.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabin**dr**a Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Cosum Plan

7.0 OTHER

Site Services

Site services such as office, explosive magazine, first aid centre, store room lest sheds blasting sheds, and canteen for staff and executives will be set up as per the statute. This was and ambulance etc. will be provided. These services will be enhanced/modified and continued during the future mining operations as per necessity. Few site services envisaged above are available in the Jilling Langalottairon Ore Block. Further additional requirements if any, shall be developed.

Other Support Facilities:

All the statutory facilities such as creche, canteen, first-aid center, vocational training center etc. will be set up as per statute. To take care of the drinking water needs at different working areas, water tankers have been envisaged for the mine. The rest shed cum-lunch rooms will be set up near quarry site. First aid facilities and toilet will be attached to the rest shed. Portable blasting sheds of one end open type will be provided at the mine site for giving protection to the blasters during blasting. These blasting sheds are made up of steel and are shifted in accordance with the shifting of blast hole locations. Few support facilities envisaged above are available in the Jilling Langalotta Ore Block. Further additional requirements if any, shall be provided.

b) Employment Potential:

The details of the employment and manpower requirement in the mine are mentioned below.

		No. of Persons				
Car	tegory of staff/ Workers	Departmental	Contractor	Total		
	Mines Manager	1		1		
	1st Class Mines Manager	2	1	3		
	2nd Class Mines Manager	5	4	9		
	Mechanical Engineer	3	1	4		
	Electrical Engineer	<u>1</u>	1	2		
Admn. &	Civil Engineer	1		1		
Technical	Manager (Quality Control)	1	- }	1		
	Geologist	5	- }	5		
	Surveyor	3	3	6		
	Medical Officer	2		1		
	Other	14	25	39		
	Foreman & Mate	15	30	45		
	Electrical Supervisor,					
Open cast	Electrician, Mechanic	12	15	27		
	Foreman, JE Electrical, JE Civil	12	٠,	41		
	& Shotfirer					
	Face Workers & Loader	-	136	136		

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabin**dra** Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mineral

Ca	tegory of staff/	Workers	··-·	Person \$ (The house
	(Deployed RE Helper	MM operator/	Departmental	Opratractor.	Trainit A
	Other face we (Supervisors)		-	30	30
	Others	In pit Beneficiation	-	18	18
		Other Worker	-	12	12
	Clerical & Supervisory staff	Time office/ Store/ VT/ WB/ QC/Medical/Se curity/HSD	35	81	116
Above	Workers in attached work shop/ mineral dressing plant		17	30	47
Ground		QC Staff	15		1,5
	Other	Security Guards	50	20	70
	Others	Canteen	15	20	35
		Other worker	30	30	60
Grand Tot	tal		229	457	686

It is envisaged that some of the services like light vehicle operation, cleaning, canteen facilities etc. shall be outsourced. Indirect employment is expected in transportation activities, vehicle repair & maintenance, service providers for the enlarged work-force etc. Increased awareness for education and skill development opportunity will facilitate employment generation.

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Rabindentylohanty



Mining Plania
Progressiva Mine Closuca Plan

8.0 PROGRESSIVE MINE CLOSURE PLAN UNDER RULE 23 OF MCDR' 2017

8.1 Environment Base line Information:

The leasehold area is located in the villages of Baushapani, Bholabeda, Jajanga, Jalahari, Jalari, Khuntapani & Baitarani Reserved forest. The lease area is 456.037 Ha (as per DGP5)/ 456.100 Ha (as per RoR).

As present proposal is for "Mining Plan", so a fresh study for base line data will be undertaken by M/s OMC Ltd in due course of time to ascertain the Environmental base line information in the core, 500mtr from the lease boundary and buffer zone of the mining lease area on water regime, quality of air, ambient noise level, flora, climatic conditions and Surface water regime.

Existing land use pattern indicating the area already degraded due to mining, roads, processing plant, workshop, township etc.

The existing land use pattern at start of Mine Plan period is shown in the table below:

SI Na	Description	Area put to use at the start of plan period, Ha
	Area under Mining	107.798
2	Storage of topsoil	0.00
3	Waste Dump Site	26,447
4	Mineral storage	16.843
5	Infrastructure	4,039
6	Roads	4.482
7	Railways	15.755
8	Tailing pond	0.00
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.00
10	Mineral Separation Plant	17,608
11	Township area	3,599
	Others (Water Harvesting)	. 0.693
	Others (Green Belt/ Safety Zone)	10,314
	Others (Magazine)	0.713
12	Others (SE Railway acquired Area)	34.967
	Others (Nalla with safety zone)	11.899
	Others (NH with safety zone)	10.982
	Others (HT linc)	3,102
Total a	area of utilization	269.241
13	Other Unutilized Area	186.859
Grand	<u>. </u>	456.100

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabinera Mobanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closore With

Water regime

The river Baitarani flowing in S-N direction is located at a distance of 1 Km towards cast, western side of the lease area a perennial Dalco nala is flowing from a spring measurable outside the lease. The spring is situated at a distance of 1.7 km at southwest outside RN area. A small tributary to Dalco nala is also flowing from south to north.

Few water seepages are located towards south - west of the lease hold and discharging to Dalco Nala. These tributaries and streamlets are the sources to meet the basic need of water to the nearby villages and mining colonies. The water table in the area is present at a shallow depth below valley floor, i.e. around 15 meter evidenced from the wells.

Since the rock strata of the area do not contain high concentration of metals (except for iron) or sulphide, which has the potential to generate acid mine drainage, therefore, its impact on water quality is insignificant. The only factor that contributes to the pollution of the Baitarani river is the sediment load that the surface runoff carries from the broken up areas to the perennial hala during the rainy season.

Ground water regime

The geological set up, rainfall distribution and the degree of secondary porosity in the geological formations for storage and movement of groundwater controls the hydro- geological regime of the area. The area has undergone several phases of intense tectonic deformations, which has been responsible for the development of deep-seated intersecting fracture plain. These structural elements chiefly control the occurrence and movement of groundwater. The major set i.e. lineament NW-SE trending is the conduit for groundwater movement. The wells located in the vicinity of this lineament records copious yield. In the study area aquifers are recharged by water from direct precipitation and seepage from surface water bodies.

Quality of air

Air quality of the mine will be established after a fresh study for base line data is undertaken by M/s OMC Ltd in due course of time to ascertain the Environmental base line information in the core and buffer zone of the mining lease area.

Ambient noise level

Ambient noise level of the mine will be established after a fresh study for base line data is undertaken by M/s OMC Ltd in due course of time to ascertain the Environmental base line information in the core and buffer zone of the mining lease area.

Fugitive dust

Fugitive dust in the mine will be established after a fresh study for base line data is undertaken by M/s OMC Ltd in due course of time to ascertain the Environmental base line information in the core and buffer zone of the mining lease area.

Saroj Kumar Prusty

Rabin**o**ra Mobanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

Climatic conditions

Secondary information on the prevailing climate of the area was obtained from the district Statistical Handbook and based on observations made by Indian Meteorological Department (IMD). The climate of the study area is characterized by an oppressively hot summer with high humidity. Summer generally commences in the month of March. Temperature begins to rise rapidly attaining the maximum in the month of May. During summer, the maximum temperature goes up to 45°C. The weather becomes more pleasant with the on-set of the monsoon in June and remains as such up to the end of October. The temperature in the month of December is lowest. Sometimes it even drops down to 4.6°C. The average annual rainfall is 1497.6 mm.

Human settlements

Human settlement & residential areas of local villagers as well as Company's residential colony exists within the lease area.

Public buildings, places of worship and monuments

Public buildings exist within the lease hold area. The lease area (Core Zone) and the area within 5km radius of the M.L area (Buffer Zone) do not have the places of archeological, historical, cultural, monumental and aesthetic and important residential as well as official buildings.

Indicate any sanctuary is located in the vicinity of leasehold

There is no national park/wild life sanctuary/biosphere reserve/ tiger reserve/ elephant reserve in the core (M.L area) and buffer zone (5 km radius of the M.L area).

Proposed Environmental Monitoring Parameters and Stations:

The monitoring of various environment parameters as per relevant statute shall be conducted. The details of proposed monitoring stations are shown in Environment Plan (Plate No ***).

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Within Core one	Within Buffer Zone	T	Remark
Ambient Air Quality	7nos	4nos	Refer	Environment
Fugitive Air Quality	9nos	Nil	Plan	
Noise Quality	11nos	4nos		
Surface Water Quality	6 nos	Nil Nil	_	:
Ground Water Quality	2nos	5nos	<u> </u>	

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindsa iylphanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

8.2 Impact Assessment: Attach an Environmental Impact Assessment Stätemer the impact of mining and beneficiation on environment on the following

 Land area indicating the area likely to be degraded due to quarrying, dumping, roads; workshop, processing plant, tailing pond/dam, township etc.

The land use in stages is given below: -

	the land use in stages is give		<u> </u>		
Sí No	Description	Area put to use at the start of plan period, Ha	Total area at the end of first S years of Plan Period, Ha	Land use by End of Conceptual Period, Ha	
1	Area under Mining	107.798	124.522	124.522	
Z	Storage of topsoil	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3	Waste Dump Site	26.447	76.551	76.551	
4	Mineral storage	16.843	25.817	42.414	
5	Infrastructure	4.039	23.799	23.799	
6	Roads	4.482	10.366	10.366	
7	Railways	15.755	15,840	15,84	
8	Talling pond	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0	0.00	0.00	
1.0	Mineral Separation Plant	1.7.608	22.185	6.301	
11	Township area	3.599	3.599	3.599	
	Others(Magazine)	0.713	0.71,3	0	
	Others (Water Harvesting)	0.693	0.693	0.693	
	Others (Green Balt/ Səfety Zone)	10.314	10.314	30.314	
12	Others (nalp with safety zone)	11.899	11.899	11.899	
	Others (NR with safety zone)	10.982	10.982	10.982	
	Others (HT line)	3.102	3.102	3,102	
	SE Railway	34.967	34.967	34.967	
Tot	al area of utilization	269.241	375.349	375,349	
13	Other Unutilized Area	186.859	80.751	80.751	
Gra	and Total	456.100	456.100	456,100	

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine

i) Air quality

Method of mining will be mechanized with the deployment of DTH drills, Excavators, Damper etc. Therefore, there will be emission of noxious gases like NOX, SOx, CO etc. due to mining operation. As such, there will also be generation of dust during movement of loaded or empty trucks, excavation and dumping affecting the condition of ambient air quality (AAQ). Periodic monitoring will be conducted to check the status of air quality.

Following measures are proposed for management of air quality: -

- Water sprinkling on haul roads at regular intervals.
- Installing of permanent water sprinkers at strategic places.
- Dense plantation along the safety zone/avenue plantation.
- No overloading of tippers/ Dumpers.
- Ore shall be covered with tarpaulin during transportation from stackyard to outwards.
- Provision of dust extractors with the drill machines/ wet drilling practices.
- Water spraying in the dump hopper of crusher.
- Provisions of dust masks to the persons exposed to dust.

ii) Water quality

Open cast mining of the iron one will not generate any waste water. However, small quantities of waste water from domestic use and workshop will be released from the mines site and the following management plan will be practiced.

Wastewater from workshop will be treated for oil removal and treated water to be used for green belt development. The generated sewage from worker colony will be treated through STP and treated water will be used in afforestation area.

Impact on Ground Water Quality

The downward movement of the toxic substances from the stacks, dump and exposed quarry faces during scepage and percolation of ground water normally affects the ground water quality adversely in mining area. The water table in the area is comparatively at a greater depth (6m to 9m below the general surface level) which will not be touched during the plan period as well as beyond the plan period. Therefore chances of ground water pollution are not anticipated.

The domestic sewage from the canteen and toilets will be routed to septic tanks followed by soak pits. The workshop effluent will be routed through oil and grease trap and treated to the discharge standards and reused in the workshop.

Saroi KumarPrusty

Rabino a Mohanty



Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Closure Plan

Proposed Environmental Protection Measures

Following environmental protection measures have been proposed for durator quality management.

Year	Location	Garland drain		Retaining walf	
1Car	LUCAGUIT	Name	Length, m	Name	LxWxH, m
.1st Year (11.01.2021 to 31.03.2021)	NA	-	-	-	-
2 ^{ad} Year (2021-22)	(2021-22) NA		-	٠.	-
2″ v (2020 52)	Appahatu Dump A	Ð1	750	Ri	750x1.5x1.5
3 rd Year (2022-23)	Jilling backfill & Dump .	81,	500	Rî	500x1.5x1.5
4 th Year (2023-24)	NA		-	-	-
5" Year (2024-25)	Appahatu DumpB	Đ.1.	1300	R1	1300x1.5x1,5

iii) Noise levels

Due to operation of the HEMM & plant, ambient noise level is likely to increase but the same will be managed through proper maintenance of the plant & machineries & use of personal protective equipment. Provision of sound insulted chambers for the workers deployed on machines(HEMM). Periodic monitoring will be conducted to check the status of noise level.

iv) Vibration levels (due to blasting)

The blast induced ground vibrations will be controlled through limiting the charge per delay and use of in-hole delay by NONEL means of initiation. The blasting frequency will be limited to 3-4 times per week.

- v) Acid mine drainage
 Not applicable
- vi) Surface subsidence Not applicable

vii) Socio-economics

The mining employment will greatly increased the income levels of the local population and indirectly will generate employment in tertiary services like transport and repair shops. The impact of mining operations in the area on socio-economic will be a positive one. The infrastructure of the area roads, public transport and electricity supply will also improve after continuation of the mining operation in the area.

Saroj Kumar Prusty

والمرازية المرازية المرازية

Rabindra Mobanty





Mining Plan & Progressive Mine Ch



There are no historical monuments or places of archeological interest within 5 k lease.

8.3 Progressive Reclamation Plan:

To mitigate the impacts and ameliorate the condition, describe year wise steps proposed for phased restoration, reclamation of lands already/to be degraded in respect of following items separately for 5 years period.

8.3.2. Mined-Out Land: Describe the proposals to be implemented for reclamation and rehabilitation of mined-out land including the manner in which the actual site of the pit will be restored for future use. The proposals may be supported with yearly plans and sections depicting yearly progress in the activities for land restoration/reclamation/rehabilitation, afforestation etc, called "Reclamation Plan".

Jilling Gangoigora quarry will be exhausted after 1st year of the proposed plan period. The same shall be backfilled thereafter. The Reclamation Plan is enclosed as Plate No 11.

Year	Backfilling in Million CuM		
1 st Year (11.01.2021 to 31.03.2021)	NIL		
2 rd Year (2021-22)	1.56		
3 rd Year (2022-23)	Nil		
4 th Year (2023-24)	2,323		
Sth Year (2024-25)	2,199		

8.3.2 Topsoil Management:

Major part of the mine area is devoid of topsoil. The thickness of the top soil in the mining area is very insignificant as it occurs very thinly over the rocks and soil cover. If any quantum of topsoil is recovered during mining operation, then it will be accumulated & will be utilized for afforestation purpose.

- 8.3.3 Tailings Dam Management: The steps to be taken for protection and stability of tailing dam, stabilization of tailing material and its utilization, periodic desilting measures to prevent water pollution from tailings etc, arrangement for surplus water overflow along with detail design, structural stability studies, the embankment seepage loss into the receiving environment and ground water contaminant if any may be described.

 Not applicable
- 8.3.4 Acid mine drainage, if any and its mitigative measures.

 Not applicable

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabindra Mohanty

8.3.5 Surface subsidence mitigation measures through backfilling of mine varies of hwarf of means and its monitoring mechanism. The information on protective measures reclamation and rehabilitation works year wise may be provided by per the following table.

	Summary of year-wise prop	osal for item no.	8.3 for first	// 5 years of N	kcælâoi Pe r		
			Pr	Proposat		77 70 70	
Itenss	Detalls	1 ⁵¹ Year (11.01.2021 to 33.03.2021)	2 nd Year 2021-22	3" Year 2022-23	4 th Year 2023-24	S ^E Year 2024-25	
l g	Area afforested (Ha)	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	2.55	
Dump Management	No of saplings planted	NII	Nil	Näl	2000	6000	
	Cumulative no of plants	Nil	Nil	Nit	2000	8000	
<u>≅</u> 	Cost including watch and care during the year.	Nit	Mil	MII	NII	Nil	
ked	Area available for rehabilitation (Ha)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	<u></u> ท์เ	
§ %	Afforestation done (Ha)	Nil	Nil	Nii	Nil	Nil	
gement of w out benches	No of saplings planted in the year	Ni!	NJI	Nil	Nil	Nil	
## d:	Comulative no of plants	Nil	Nä	Nil	Nit	NR	
Management of worked out benches	Any other method of rehabilitation (specify)	Nil	Nil	Na	NII	NB -	
∑ 	Cost including watch and care during the year	Něl	Nil	Nif	Nil	Nil	
ار گر	Void available for backfilling (Ex 8 x D) pit wise/ stop wise	Nit	170x 60	. NA	300 x 280	300x28B	
Reclamation and Rehabiä- tation by backfilling	Void filled by waste /tailings, million CuM	Nil	1.56	Nil	2.323	2.199	
lam;	Afforestation on the backfilled area	Nil	Nil	Nii	NEIL	- NII	
Rec Reha	Rehabilitation by making water reservoir	NI!	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Any other means (Specify)	NII	Nä	Nil	Nif	NšI (
ation te thin	Area available (Ha)	Nil	Ail	ΝέΙ	Nil	NB	
Rehabilitation of waste land within	Arca rehabilitated (Ha)	NH 	Nil	Nii	MII	Nil	
	Method od rehabilitation	NŘ	Nil	Nil	Nil	NII	
Others specify	Retaining Wall	Nil	Nil	1250	Nii	1300	
spe	Garland Drain	N§	Nif	1250	Nil	1300	

Saroj KumarPrusty Qualified Person

Rabinda Muhanty Oualifiad Person





8.4 Disaster Management and Risk Assessment:

As far as the nature of deposit & method of mining is concerned, there is no possibility of landslides, subsidence, flood, fire and tailing dam failure. Map of seismic zone in India indicates that Odisha falls under seismic zone-I, II & III. In Odisha, minor earth quakes have been felt many often but none is severe. Lessed will need the help of nearest state fire department located at Koira for rescue, if any high risk accident occurs in the area.

8.5 Care and maintenance during temporary discontinuance:

An emergency plan for the situation of temporary discontinuance due to court order or due to statutory requirements or any other unforeseen circumstances may indicate measures of care, maintenance and monitoring of status of discontinued mining operations. Lease area is planned to operate for iron ore continuously over a period of next 10 years.

However, there may be temporary discontinuance during the course of mining due to unforeseen causes such as -Court order; Statutory Requirements; Accidents in the Mine, Natural Calamitles, Local issues and any other unforeseen circumstances. Therefore, an emergence plan is necessary to re-open the mine which will include:

- 1. Intimation to local mine and logal administrative authorities concerned (IBM, DGMS, Directorate of Mines, Circle Mining Office etc.) regarding temporary discontinuance.
- Explanation to the local community regarding the cause of temporary discontinuance and possibility of reopening of mine in future.
- 3. Listing and proper storing of the Machines, Materials, Assets and Documents.
- 4. Care and maintenance of machinery as per the machine operating manuals.
- Employment and tightening of the security for proper watch and ward to keep the machine and materials in safe and secure.
- 6. Repair and maintenance of haul road.
- Regular monitoring of Air, Water, Noise etc. in the permitted area.
- 8. Monitoring of status of mining operation in respect of bench height, width, individual bench slope angle, overhang, undercut, or any other parameters whose levels either in form of higher side or lower side is dangerous for further mine working.
- Preparation of plan and sections of discontinued mining operation.
- 10. Projection of benches in plan and sections which is safe for further working.
- 1.1. Formation of safe benches as per plan and sections.
- 12. Intimation to the concerned authorities for reopening once the mine is risk free.

Saroi KumarPrustvi

-Rabindra Mohaniy

LORG TIR OL ING



Mining Plan & Progressive Min



8.6 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE:

Financial assurance calculation as per Rule 27(1) of MCDR 2017 is given in the table below ⊱

FINAL	cial assurance calculation a			12 5011 277	Area	
		Area of Land Use (In Ha)			considered	Net area
SI.N	Head	Area put on use at the start of Plan Period (Ha)	Additional requirement during Plan Period (Ha)	Total Area (Ha)	as fully reclaimed & rehabilitated (Ha)	considered for calculation (Ha)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(6)	(e)=(c)+(d)	(f)	(g)= {e}-{f}
1	Area under mining	107.798	16.724	1.24.522	0.00	124,522
2	Storage for Topsoil	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000
3	Waste Dump Site	26,447	50.104	76.551	0.00	76.551
1	Mineral Storage	16.843	8.974	25.817	0.00	25.817
5	Infrastructure (workshop, admin building etc)	4.039	19.76	23.799	0.00	23.799
5	Road	4.482	5.884	10,366	0.00	10.366
7	Railways	15.755	0.085	15.840	0.08 2a	3,5.840
8	Tailing Pond	0.000	0.000	0.000	A 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 F0.000
9	Effluent Treatment Plant	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00	O.000
10	Mineral Separation Plant	17.608	4.577	22.185	0.00	22.185
11	Township area	3.599	0.000	3.599	00,00	3.599
	Others(Magazine)	0,713	0.000	0.71.3	-9.000	0.713
12	Others (Water Harvesting)	0,693	0.000	0.693	80399	0,693
	Others (Green Belt/ Safety Zone)	10.314	0.000	10.314 B	TO TO THE STATE OF	10 314 5 03 65 km/s
)	Grand Total	208.291	106.108	314,399 %	स्तित न0.00°ुः	314,399

hoden Extend of Seres

Total Financial Assurance payable till the end of plan period, i.e. up to 3303;2023 is calculated to be Rs. 9,43,19,700/- (Rupees Nine Crores Forty Three Lakhs Nineteen Thousand and Seven Hundred Only) for Category-A fully mechanized mines calculated at Rs. 3,00,000/- per hectare for an area of 314,399 Ha of ML area put to use. Financial Assurance Plan for tilling Langalotta Iron Ore Block is given in Plate no- 12.

Lessee has already submitted financial assurance for Rs. 9,11,75,100/- (Rupees Nine Crores Eleven Lakhs Seventy Five Thousand One Hundred Only) in shape of Bank Guarantee no. 0004121BG0000020, valid up to 31.03.2025 to IBM. Refer Annexure -23.

The differential amount of Rs. 31,44,600/- (Rupees Thirty One lakhs Forty Four Thousand and Six Hundred Only) towards financial assurance in the form of Bank Guarantee is enclosed as Annexure 23.

Saroj KumarPrusty

Rabinara Mobarity